

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 1

PRINCESS THIANA

Stable A29

Bay filly

Foaled 26.09.2017

Sire	Zabel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
Young Sensation		Title Page.....	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2002	Fair Model	Model Man.....	Eliodor (FR)
		Winged Princess	Another Prince (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 267 mrs, 135 wnr, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.

1st dam

Young Sensation, by National Emblem. **6 wins** 1300m to 1900m, R385,510, 2d Scottville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Young Warrior**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

LEGAL EAGLE (11 c. by Greys Inn (USA)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Champion Older Male & Miller in South Africa in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. **13 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R11,623,375, to 2017-18, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-3 times, Green Point S., **Gr.2**-twice, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Sun Met H., **Gr.1**.

Collabro (13 c. by Var (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R282,125, in 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Supabets Novice H., 3d Greyville Itsarush.co.za H.

White Whisper (09 f. by Var (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, R210,038 in SA and Zimbabwe, 2d Vaal Racing Association H.

Imperadora (14 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FAIR MODEL, by Model Man. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R399,865, Scottville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Natal Provincial Guineas, **L**, Poinsettia S., **L**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to Model Flight (dam of **ST JAMES' PARK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Young Warrior (Complete Warrior (USA)). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Young Sensation (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

WINGED PRINCESS, by Another Prince (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to Smart Girl (dam of **PABLO NE RUDA, ROYAL SOCIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FAIR MODEL (Model Man). **4 wins**. See above.

Model Flight. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ST JAMES' PARK (I'm Great). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 2

BEQUEST

Stable C28

Bay filly

Foaled 29.09.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE)	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)	
A Daughters Legacy		Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
2005	Mississippi Masala	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
		Breyani	Jamaico (FR)

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1145 rnrs, 708 wnrs, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Mourinho, Manawanui, Van Halen, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Cue the Music, Silver Wolf, Miss Solis, Carlita, Riocetto, Soweto Slew, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), Biz the Nurse, etc.

1st dam

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, by Windrush (USA). **8 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R658,965, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**-twice, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Utah Hoo-Ha (dam of **CAPTAIN SCOTT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

A WOMENS WAY (13 f. by Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R282,750, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville African Holly H.

Ancestry (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, R375,375, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S., **L**. A Woman's Will (12 f. by Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R166,125.

White Lace (16 f. by Flower Alley (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

MISSISSIPPI MASALA, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Half-sister to **Kayani**. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**-

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY (Windrush (USA)). **8 wins**. See above.

Bombani. **Winner** at 1400m, 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

Utah Hoo-Ha. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

CAPTAIN SCOTT (Captain Al). **4 wins** 1450m to 1800m, R788,480, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **L**, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BREYANI, by Jamaica (FR). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1980-81 & 1981-82. **10 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R168,250, Gosforth Park Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **L**, Flamboyant S., **L**. Sister to Zingiber (dam of **GLAD SINGER**), three-quarter-sister to **KAVA**, half-sister to **DE KOONIG, WINNETKA**, Hot Madras (dam of **HOT MASALA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kayani (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

INDIAN SPICE, by Royal Affair. **7 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Sarie Marais S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **GALINGALE, KAVA**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

BREYANI (Jamaico (FR)). **10 wins**. See above.

DE KOONIG (Del Sarto (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Park South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 3

ABBEY WOOD

Stable 19

Bay filly

Foaled 09.09.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Air Pocket		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2006	Chatterley	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Underground Lady	Gatecrasher

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Air Pocket, by Jet Master. **3 wins** at 1200m, R164,050, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Master Switch**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHATTERLEY, by Al Mufti (USA). Placed to 1400m. Sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**), three-quarter-sister to **Shafii**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Air Pocket (Jet Master). **3 wins**. See above.

Nottinghamshire. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R880,774, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Lightning Cup, Noble Salute Cup.

Aylesbury. Unraced. Dam of-

Silver Class (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, R875,725, 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 3d Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

3rd dam

UNDERGROUND LADY, by Gatecrasher. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **LONDON NEWS**, **BLUE SHADE**, **DANCING BLUES**, **RECONDITE**, **SECRET PACT** (dam of **COVENANT**, **PROMISEFROMMYHEART**, **SECRET HEART**), **WICKED ROSIE**, **Trafalgar House**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**), So Happy (dam of **SUPERWOOD**), Vote Catcher (dam of **FULL OF GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY BROMPTON (Al Mufti (USA)). **7 wins** 1300m to 1700m, R596,750, Turffontein Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Empress Club S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
KINGS GAMBIT (Silvano (GER)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2007-08. **6 wins** 1150m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 3d York S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Windsor. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Master Switch (Jet Master). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**-twice.

Soho Society. Placed at 2000m. Dam of-

Rexana (National Assembly (CAN)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R192,650, Fairview Guineas P., 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Cotillion (Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Producer.

Monroe. **3 wins** 1200m to 1900m. Dam of-

ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ (H.K.) (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, R357,875, HK\$345,800, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 4

ALMOST WINTER

Stable E32

Chestnut colt

Foaled 03.09.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB).....	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
Almost Heaven		Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
2009	Arabian Pearl	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

ALMOST HEAVEN, by Trippi (USA). Placed at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **REAL PRINCESS**, half-sister to **Arabian Winter**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race. Shenandoah River (16 c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Arabian Pearl, by Al Mufti (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, R230,500, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **VICTORY MOON, Off the Peg**, three-quarter-sister to **Al Pasha**, half-sister to **KELLY, FLAME**, Pagan Princess (dam of **REAL PRINCESS, WILLIAM LONGSWORD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **Arabian Winter** (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, R180,350, 2d Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

DANCING FLOWER, by Dancing Champ (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **WILD COCKTAIL, Fov's Flower**. Garden Verse (dam of **IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, MAHUBO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

KELLY (Ethique (ARG)). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2001-02. **9 wins** 1900m to 4900m, £24,623, R485,450, 30,000Dhs in GB and SA, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers S., **Gr.3**.

VICTORY MOON (Al Mufti (USA)). Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2003. **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m in SA and U.A.E, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **Gr.2**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.

FLAME (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R220,590, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Arabian Pearl (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

Off the Peg (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Pagan Princess. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Captain Al). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R4,901,250, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, CTS Mile.

REAL PRINCESS (Trippi (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, R996,225, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Thru' the Tulips. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

Fresh (Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 4th Fairview Milkwood S., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 5

UNNAMED

Stable B1

Bay colt

Foaled 05.09.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Al Shiba		Lassie Dear (USA)..... Buckpasser (USA)
2007	Azabu Park (AUS)	Bletchley Park (IRE) Caerleon (USA)
		Azabu Princess (AUS) Cheraw (IRE)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AL SHIBA, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **JET SET GO, Jet Trail, Amazing Grace**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Kigai (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

AZABU PARK (AUS), by Bletchley Park (IRE). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R401,308, Z\$336,750 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park November Consolation H., **L**, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Free H., Satour South African Airways Mile, Pelhams Nursery Fillies S., Lotto 6 from 36 H., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Acacia H., **L**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

JET SET GO (Jet Master). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R305,925, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Racing It's a Rush P, 3d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Jet Trail (Jet Master). **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R491,400, Scottsville Play an All to Come Bet P, 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Cha Cha Chorizo. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m to 2018-19.

Amazing Grace (Spectrum (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R205,725, Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.
Jardin. **2 wins** at 2 in 2017-18, Scottsville Peter Baxter Juvenile P.

3rd dam

AZABU PRINCESS (AUS), by Cheraw (IRE). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Emu Export H., 2d WATC Loyalist H., Aclis H., Great Applause H., Diet Sprite H., 3d WATC Crystal Vase H., Stirrup Cup Starters H. Half-sister to **MISTER TILL (AUS)**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

AZABU PARK (AUS) (Bletchley Park (IRE)). **10 wins**. See above.

Marooned Prince (AUS). **8 wins** 1650m to 2400m, A\$156,290, WATC Budget Rent a Car Trophy H., Stolen Thunder H., Mount Franklin Mineral Water H., Star Agreement H., Jesmondene H., 2d WATC Edge of Darkness H.

Demanding Action (AUS). **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Dual Cidium H.

Bonhomie Gal (AUS). Raced twice. Dam of-

Turf Spec (MAL). **7 wins** to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Tunku Abdul Rahman Anniversary Cup, National Stud Farm Queen of the Turf S.

Pacific Princess (MAL). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC NSF Queen of the Turf S.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 6

UNNAMED

Stable C1

Bay filly

Foaled 02.09.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Al Zahra		Lassie Dear (USA)..... Buckpasser (USA)
2007	Blushing Dove	Comic Blush (USA) Blushing Groom (FR)
		Have Faith..... Spanish Air (GB)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AL ZAHRA, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Lion Tamer**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two named foals, both raced-

DESERT RHYTHM (14 f. by Mambo in Seattle (USA)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R768,000, to 2018-19, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Melrose Nissan Juvenile P., 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Unnamed (16 f. by Twice Over (GB)).

2nd dam

BLUSHING DOVE, by Comic Blush (USA). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R164,130, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **El Tiburon**. Blushing Breeze (dam of **LA DEPORTISTA**), half-sister to **BLACK ROD**, Fast Faith (dam of **THE BADGER**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**. inc:-

Lion Tamer (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R1,128,380, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Cosmic Dove. Placed to 1400m. Grandam of-

COSMIC LIGHT (Querari (GER)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R325,000, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HAVE FAITH, by Spanish Air (GB). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m. Sister to **Spanish Cross**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BLUSHING DOVE (Comic Blush (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

BLACK ROD (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, R299,423, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**.

El Tiburon (Comic Blush (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, Milnerton Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Blushing Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA DEPORTISTA (Sportsworld (USA)). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JUAN PABLO (Winter Romance (GB)). **13 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R769,080, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Savannah Leigh. **Winner** at 1600m, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**. Dam of **GREEN PLAINS** (Gimmethelight (AUS)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1150m, to 2018-19, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Fast Faith. Raced twice. Dam of-

THE BADGER (Badger Land (USA)). **11 wins** 1450m to 2450m, R815,185, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 7

UNNAMED

Stable B2

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Dubawi (IRE)	Dubai Millennium (GB) ... Seeking the Gold (USA)
Amber Orchid (AUS)		Zomaradah (GB) Deploy (GB)
2009	Amber Shore (AUS)	Hennessy (USA) Storm Cat (USA)
		Bay Boulevard (USA) Wajima (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AMBER ORCHID (AUS), by Dubawi (IRE). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R561,450, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Racing. It's a Rush H., RA Mallac S., Clairwood Illovo H., 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Unnamed (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)).

2nd dam

AMBER SHORE (AUS), by Hennessy (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Cascade Premium Light H. Half-sister to **FABULOUS FRISCOE** (AUS). Dam of 8 foals, all raced. **5 winners**, inc:-

AMBER ORCHID (AUS) (Dubawi (IRE)). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Bay Boulevard (USA), by Wajima (USA). Placed at 2, 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEX** (USA) (dam of **CRIMSON QUEST** (IRE), **BALLARAT** (IRE), **HIJAZ** (IRE), **LADY ECLAIR** (IRE), **SAVETHISDANCEFORME** (IRE)), **DAARIK** (IRE), **BAY SHADE** (USA) (dam of **ABURY** (IRE)), **DARK STREET** (IRE), **LAW COURT** (USA). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

FABULOUS FRISCOE (AUS) (Bletchingly (AUS)). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, A\$137,150, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Inglis Premier Sales H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Bratenahl (AUS). **6 wins** 1100m to 1300m, VATC Denise's Joy H. Dam of-
Graphite Lass (AUS) (Unbridled's Song (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

BAY STREET (GB), by Grundy (IRE). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GLANCING** (GB), half-sister to **ROSE OF MONTREAU** (GB). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **13 winners**, inc:-

DAARIK (IRE) (Diesis (GB)). **14 wins**-4 at 2, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**.

BEX (USA) (Explorent (USA)). Top Filly on the 1989 Irish 3YO Free H. (9.5-11f). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

AL SHEMAI (GB) (Medicean (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, Meydan Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**.

DARK STREET (IRE) (Darshaan (GB)). **12 wins**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**. Sire.

BAY SHADE (USA) (Sharpen Up (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 3d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

HUNT (IRE) (Dark Angel (IRE)). **9 wins** 6½f to 11f to 2018, Santa Anita Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.2**.

BAD GIRL RUNS (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 8

UNNAMED

Stable B3

Chestnut colt

Foaled 18.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
Amber Plain		Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2001	Northumbria	Harry Hotspur	Mexico (GB)
		Countess Palotta (GB)	Brigadier Gerard (GB)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AMBER PLAIN, by National Emblem. **6 wins-2** at 2-1150m to 1400m, R269,130, 3d Vaal UK Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **EAST WIND, Red Beech**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

SEVENTH PLAIN (12 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2014-15. **6 wins-4** at 2-800m to 1500m, R3,088,758, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**. Start of the Pick 6 Mega Carryover S., 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Mistico's Secret (13 f. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 1000m.

Silvery Plain (08 f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1400m.

Unnamed (16 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)).

2nd dam

NORTHUMBRIA, by Harry Hotspur. **3 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ILE MAURICE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

EAST WIND (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R259,775 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Win Bet H., 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Red Beech (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, R205,575, 2d St Andrews Dion MTN Derby, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Countess Palotta (GB), by Brigadier Gerard (GB). **4 wins-1** at 2, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Ipi Tombi (GB)**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ILE MAURICE (Ile de Bourbon (USA)). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2450m, Turffontein OK Trial, **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ruritania. Unplaced. Dam of-

New Frontier (Just Happy (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R218,687, 2d Clairwood Freshman Juvenile S., **L**.

4th dam

ORAZA (GER), by Zank (GER). **6 wins** in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Bremen Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2d Neuss Neusser Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **Osta (GER)** (dam of **OKA (GER)**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Countess Palotta (GB) (Brigadier Gerard (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.

Ipi Tombi (GB) (Nijinsky (CAN)). **2 wins**, 2d Kempton Tote Placepot Hurdle, **L**. Date Palm (USA). **Winner** in GB. Dam of-

Mazagan (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders S., 2d St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Producer.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 9

UNNAMED

Stable H9

Bay colt

Foaled 30.09.2017

Sire	Zafonic (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaizafon (USA)..... The Minstrel (CAN)
1998	Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend of France (USA)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Shadywood (GB)..... Habitat (USA)
Dam	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)
Amhooj (GB)		Foreign Courier (USA)..... Sir Ivor (USA)
2005	Harayir (USA)	Gulch (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Saffaanh (USA)..... Shareef Dancer (USA)

COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 411 rnrs, 228 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW French Navy (Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1), Edict of Nantes - Northern Superstar (H.K.), Asylum Seeker, Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Madame Dubois, Social Order, Cuvee Brut, Fair Rosalind, etc.

1st dam

AMHOOJ (GB), by Green Desert (USA). Placed to 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **IZDIHAM (IRE)**, Alfunun (IRE) (dam of **HERE TO FLY (TUR)**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Half Way (GB) (11 g. by Haafhd (GB)). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018 in GB and Italy, Rome Premio Maestrale, Premio Tom Seymour.

Sheded (IRE) (13 c. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1850m, 2000m to 2018 in Germany.

Concord (IRE) (12 g. by Mawathee (USA)). Placed at 15¾f in GB.

Unnamed (16 c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)).

2nd dam

HARAYIR (USA), by Gulch (USA). Joint top filly on The 1995 English 3YO Free H. **6 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, £312,316, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Min Alhawa (USA)** (dam of **TRYSTER (IRE)**, **MUTASALLIL (USA)**), Waqood (USA) (dam of **DORCAS LANE (GB)**), Al Amlah (USA) (dam of **FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (IRE)**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

IZDIHAM (IRE) (Nashwan (USA)). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Newbury Charlie Fawcus Newsboy S., 2d Royal Ascot New S., **L**, 3d Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**.

Alfunun (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-

HERE TO FLY (TUR) (Luxor (TUR)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Turkey, Istanbul Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, **L**.

Bedwulf (TUR) (Yonaguska (USA)). **12 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 1800m to 2018 in Turkey, 2d Bursa Orhangazi Ertugrul Gazi, **L**, 3d Bursa Orhangazi Ertugrul Gazi, **L**.

3rd dam

SAFFAANH (USA), by Shareef Dancer (USA). **Winner** at 1½m, Warwick Oaks.

Half-sister to **ALSHAKR (GB)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HARAYIR (USA) (Gulch (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.
Min Alhawa (USA) (Riverman (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Solent 2YO S., 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 4th Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**. Dam of-

TRYSTER (IRE) (Shamardal (USA)). **9 wins** 1800m to 2000m, £269,987, US\$10,000, 3,303,000Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 10

UNNAMED

Stable C2

Bay filly

Foaled 14.09.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN) Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Mull of Kintyre (USA)	Danzig (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Annacloy Pearl (IRE)		Retrospective (USA)..... Easy Goer (USA)
2006	Joyful (IRE)	Green Desert (USA) Danzig (USA) Optimistic Lass (USA) .. Mr. Prospector (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wnsr, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANNACLOY PEARL (IRE), by Mull of Kintyre (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **Roker Park (IRE)**, Cooden Beach (IRE) (dam of **SHAWEEL (GB)**), Aileen's Gift (IRE) (dam of **SAMITAR (GB)**, **NIJOOM DUBAI (GB)**), Roskeen (IRE) (dam of **ORVAR (IRE)**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Captain Courageous (IRE) (13 g. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)). **3 wins** 1m to 10½f,
 || Haydock Betfred Super League H., 3d Sandown Robert Dyas H.
 || Pecheurs de Perles (IRE) (14 g. by Pour Moi (IRE)). **Winner** at 7½f, 3d Haydock
 || Betfred Racing Like Us on Facebook H.
 || Unnamed (16 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)).

2nd dam

JOYFUL (IRE), by Green Desert (USA). **Winner** at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **GOLDEN OPINION (usa)**, Tsar Maiden (USA) (dam of **WILD EAGLE (IND)**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 || **Roker Park (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS)). **6 wins-1** at 2-5f to 6f, Doncaster Sovereign Health Care Go-Active Heartbeat H., 3d Beverley Bullet Sprint S., **L**.
 || Cooden Beach (IRE). **Winner** at 1m in GB. Dam of-
 || **SHAWEEL (GB)** (Dansili (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Newbury Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.
 || **Sazanami (JPN)** (Deep Impact (JPN)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 85,740,000¥, Nakayama Funabashi S., Tokyo Hibiari S., 3d Nakayama Lapis Lazuli S., **L**, 4th Niigata Toki S., **L**.
 || Roskeen (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-
 || **ORVAR (IRE)** (Dandy Man (IRE)). **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m to 2018 in GB and Turkey, Istanbul Trakya Trophy, **L**.
 || **Dark Kingdom - Marvel Hero (H.K.) (IRE)** (Lord Shanakill (USA)). **6 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 1800m, £6,792, HK\$6,030,825, M\$375,000 in GB and HK, HKJC Happy Valley Vase H., Chater H., Tai Kok Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**.
 || Aileen's Gift (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-
 || **SAMITAR (GB)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)). **6 wins-2** at 2-6f to 9f, £277,739, €174,000, US\$489,000, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Fairy Garden S., **L**, Saratoga Speed Boat S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Honey Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.
 || **NIJOOM DUBAI (GB)** (Noverre (USA)). **Winner** at 2, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 11

ACTION PACKED

Stable H28

Bay colt

Foaled 08.10.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)	Hail to Reason (USA)
Arabian Empress		Lassie Dear (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
2004	Imperial Guest	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		The Fleet	Averof (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

ARABIAN EMPRESS, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Imperial Gesture**, half-sister to **INANINSTANT, Charnwood, Sovereign Circle**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Arissa (13 f. by Silvano (GER)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R372,050, Turffontein Book a Table P, 2d Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Swallow S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Arabian Air (15 c. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**, Tab Telebet H.

Royal Folly (09 g. by Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R233,587, Kenilworth Book Your Table in Somerset Room H.

Al Mahara (10 c. by Dynasty). **3 wins** to 1400m, R151,791 in SA and Mauritius.

Amarosa (14 f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Abia (16 f. by Silvano (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Imperial Guest, by Northern Guest (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R204,460, 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **Perfect Guest** (dam of **CRIMSON PALACE**), half-sister to **DOUBLE CENTURY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

INANINSTANT (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R335,975, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, Racing It's a Rush P, Book a Table H.

Sovereign Circle (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-3 at 2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Imperial Gesture (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins** 1150m to 1450m, R378,375, Turffontein St Laurences Haven S., 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

Charnwood (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R175,550, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THE FLEET, by Averof (GB). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Crowning**, half-sister to **REIGN SUPREME, Queens Pride** (dam of **QUEEN'S COLLEGE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

DOUBLE CENTURY (Best by Test (USA)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, Milnerton Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Perfect Guest (Northern Guest (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R251,475, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CRIMSON PALACE (Elliodor (FR)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Counter Foil. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD (Go Deputy (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R303,615, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.
TAKE THE HIGH ROAD**

Lot 12

Stable G4

Bay filly

Foaled 23.08.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Imperfect Circle (USA)	Riverman (USA)
Dam	Arch (USA)	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Arch Mistress (USA)		Aurora (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2001	Mather Miss (USA)	Black Tie Affair (IRE)	Miswaki (USA)
		Fee (USA)	Spectacular Bid (USA)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tacticus. Sire of 129 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Mighty High (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), My Friend Lee, Red Chesnut Road, Madame Speaker, Precious Pansy, SP Desolate Road, Harlan County, Holly's Vision, Turbo and of Tweed Valley, Lucky Lulu, Secret Star, Starflash, Marchingontgether, Mr Flood, Purest Bliss, etc.

1st dam

ARCH MISTRESS (USA), by Arch (USA). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R400,550, Newmarket Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Roland's Song S., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners-**

Beloved Betty (08 f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R293,240, Kenilworth Dave Gardener H., 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**, KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**.

Smiling Mistress (10 f. by Antonius Pius (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R156,700, Kenilworth Premier Trophy H., 2d Kenilworth Franschoek Motor Museum H., 3d Kenilworth Golden Bulls Cricket Society H.

Fellow Traveller (13 c. by Pathfork (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R176,600.

Arrow's Mark (15 c. by Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

Sovereign Master (14 c. by Dynasty). Placed at 2000m in 2017-18.

Be at Peace (11 c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). Placed at 1600m.

2nd dam

MATHER MISS (USA), by Black Tie Affair (IRE). **5 wins-1** at 2-8¼f to 8½f, Retama Park Margarita H., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Lone Star Park Fort Worth H., **L**, 4th Lone Star Park Sundance S., **L**. Half-sister to **HIGH STAKES PLAYER (USA)**, Mortgage the House (USA) (dam of **BURN THE MORTGAGE (USA)**, **LIEN ON KITTEN (USA)**), Dream Luck (USA) (dam of **DREAMARCHER (USA)**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

ARCH MISTRESS (USA) (Arch (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

FEE (USA), by Spectacular Bid (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **DISCOVER (USA)**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HIGH STAKES PLAYER (USA) (High Brite (USA)). **14 wins** 5½f to 1m, US\$845,629, Santa Anita Palos Verdes H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**.

MATHER MISS (USA) (Black Tie Affair (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

Mortgage the House (USA). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

BURN THE MORTGAGE (USA) (Kitten's Joy (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1m to 9f, US\$332,424, Gulfstream Park Eight Miles East S., **L**.

LIEN ON KITTEN (USA) (Kitten's Joy (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., **L**.

Dream Luck (USA). Unplaced. Dam of-

DREAMARCHER (USA) (Archarcharch (USA)). **6 wins** at 1m, 8½f, US\$203,291, to 2018, Santa Rosa Wine Country S., **L**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 13

LEGITIMATE

Stable D7

Bay colt

Foaled 06.09.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite
Dam	Equal Stripes (ARG)	Candy Stripes (USA) ... Blushing Groom (FR)
Bambina Stripes (ARG)		Equity (ARG)
2008	Bambella (ARG)	Ride the Rails (USA)...Cryptoclearance (USA)
		Bambulina (ARG)
		Utopico (ARG)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

BAMBINA STRIPES (ARG), by Equal Stripes (ARG). **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, R794,600, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Apeco P, 2d Scottsville All to Come P, Greyville Equal Image P Three-quarter-sister to **BALOMPIE** (ARG), **BALI BAY** (ARG), half-sister to **BAMBELLO** (ARG). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Our Fair Lady (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18. Little Sparrow (15 f. by Var (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2017-18. Serenity (16 f. by Var (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

BAMBELLA (ARG), by Ride the Rails (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **BAMBINA LINDA** (ARG) (dam of **LABAMTA BABE** (USA)), **BAMBOU** (ARG), **BONETE** (ARG), **BAMBUENA** (ARG) (dam of **BOGEYMAN** (ARG)), **Bambinello** (ARG). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BAMBINA STRIPES (ARG) (Equal Stripes (ARG)). **4 wins**. See above.
BAMBELLO (ARG) (Petit Poucet (GB)). **6 wins** 1400m to 2200m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico 9 de Julio-Dia de la Independencia, **Gr.3**, Clasico Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.3**, Clasico Comparacion, **L**, 2d La Plata Clasico Clausura, **Gr.2**, 3d La Plata G.P Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**.
 Bambali (ARG). **Winner** at 1400m in Argentina. Dam of-
BALOMPIE (ARG) (Equal Stripes (ARG)). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m to 2018-19 in Argentina, Palermo G.P de Honor, **Gr.1**, Clasico Comparacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.
BALI BAY (ARG) (Equal Stripes (ARG)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.
 Bambina Mine (ARG). Unraced. Dam of-
Bobby Marley (ARG) (Asiatic Boy (ARG)). **2 wins** to 2018-19 in Argentina, 3d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAMBULINA (ARG), by Utopico (ARG). **Winner** in Argentina. Sister to **EL MUNECO** (ARG), **MARROQUI** (ARG), three-quarter-sister to **MOROCCAN** (ARG). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
BAMBOU (ARG) (Farnesio (ARG)). **8 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P de Honor, **Gr.1**, Handicap Malvinas Argentinas, **L**. Sire.
BONETE (ARG) (Liloy (FR)). **7 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**, Palermo Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**.
BAMBINA LINDA (ARG) (Liloy (FR)). **3 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo Clasico Ramon Biaux, **Gr.2**. Producer.
BAMBUENA (ARG) (Candy Stripes (USA)). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Etoile, **L**. Dam of-
BOGEYMAN (ARG) (Editor's Note (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).

Lot 14

ELUSIVE CURRENT

Stable G13

Bay filly

Foaled 03.08.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
Black Current		Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA)
2006	Taineberry (AUS)	Centaine (AUS) Century (AUS)
		Strawberry Fair (AUS).... Whiskey Road (USA)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 175 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Woodland's Forest, Elusivenchantment, Elusive Flyer, etc.

1st dam

BLACK CURRENT, by Mogok (USA). **Winner** at 1450m, 3d Scottsville Govender's Garage P. Half-sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **PURPLE DIAMOND, LOVE TO BOOGIE, ON THIS ROCK**), Strawberry Lane (dam of **REDBERRY LANE, SOLO TRAVELLER**), Royal Purse (dam of **ROYAL PLEASURE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Subtle Force (13 f. by A. P. Arrow (USA)). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R329,450, to 2017-18, 2d Vaal Supabets H., Next Racemeeting Thursday H. Major Command (16 c. by Visionaire (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

TAINEBERRY (AUS), by Centaine (AUS). **6 wins** 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GALAXY FAIR (AUS)**, Biscotte (AUS) (dam of **BARKADA (AUS)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

JALBERRY (Jalad (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of **PURPLE DIAMOND** (Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R531,250, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Convention Centre H., **L**.

LOVE TO BOOGIE (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R463,525, to 2018-19, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**, Durbanville Tab Telebet H., 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

ON THIS ROCK (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

Strawberry Lane. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.

REDBERRY LANE (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R1,016,525, to 2018-19, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Springa H., **L**, Interbet.co.za P., 2d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Strawberry Ice (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FLYING ICE (Go Deputy (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R631,875, Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of

ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R232,500, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 15

UNNAMED

Stable F30

Bay colt

Foaled 30.08.2017

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Black Tulip		Ellida (FR).....	Crepello (GB)
2002	Dalalah (GB)	Doyoun (IRE)	Mill Reef (USA)
		Balqis (USA)	Advocator (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 267 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.

1st dam

BLACK TULIP, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1400m. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Perpetua (11 f. by Scarlet Letter (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R180,150, Kenilworth Ahmen & Hamman Attorneys P, 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, Itsarush.co.za H., 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Recall to Life (09 g. by Greys Inn (USA)). **9 wins** 1400m to 1700m, R819,340 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Barrecode Live H. Oneleglez (08 g. by Tamburlaine (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

DALALAH (GB), by Doyoun (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m in GB and SA. Half-sister to **Haitham (IRE)**, **Libk (GB)**, Sabayik (IRE) (dam of **KHIBRAH (IRE)**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Patriotic Girl. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
Poppins (Opera King (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R386,725, Clairwood King's Pact S., Turffontein Stone Stamcor P, Scottsville Jwayelani H., 2d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

BALQIS (USA), by Advocator (USA). **2 wins** at 2 in GB and Italy, Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**. Sister to **AMAZING LOVE (USA)** (dam of **SINGING HEART (USA)**), half-sister to **Gueniviere (USA)** (dam of **SLEW THE DRAGON (USA)**, **SLEW THE KNIGHT (USA)**), Bechamel (USA) (dam of **NORTHERN UPDATE (USA)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Haitham (IRE) (Wassl (GB)). **4 wins** 1¼m to 2½m, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**. **Libk** (GB) (Kalaglow (IRE)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 1½m, Ascot Blacknest H., Haydock Old Newton Cup, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.

Sabayik (IRE). **Winner** at 1m in GB. Dam of-
KHIBRAH (IRE) (Lahib (USA)). **6 wins** 1m to 1¼m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Sandown Tote Totalbet.com S., Epsom Victor Chandler Skytext S.

Rumuz (IRE). Placed in GB and Ireland. Dam of-
Key Rose (IRE) (Key of Luck (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f in Ireland and U.S.A, 3d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**. Producer.

Girl Power (IRE). **Winner** at 5f in Ireland. Dam of-
SLADE POWER (IRE) (Dutch Art (GB)). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Europe in 2014. Champion Older Male Sprinter in Ireland in 2014. **10 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6f, £921,069, €177,625, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD.

Lot 16

LOVE BOMB

Stable G16

Bay filly

Foaled 30.07.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA).....	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE).....	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Boloval		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2009	Rambo's Love	Rambo Dancer (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Love's Desire.....	Braashee (GB)

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1145 rnrs, 708 wnrs, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Mourinho, Manawanui, Van Halen, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Cue the Music, Silver Wolf, Miss Solis, Carlita, Ricetto, Soweto Slew, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), Biz the Nurse, etc.

1st dam

BOLOVAL, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **BO JALLY, Journeyman**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAMBO'S LOVE, by Rambo Dancer (CAN). **2 wins** at 2, R179,290, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d Randjesfontein Sealy Juvenile S., 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Dance All Day**, half-sister to **Manville, Diva's Daughter**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
BO JALLY (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins** 1450m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.
Journeyman (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m in SA and U.A.E, Meydan Xpress H., 3d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.
 Roy's Marciano. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R388,494, to 2017-18, Griqualand Racing Association Sprint, 2d Scottsville KZN Summer Challenge 1200 Final, Itsarush.co.za H., Blinkers Bar Middle S.
 Chilli Affair. **2 wins** at 1950m, 2000m, R181,125, in 2017-18.
 Verside. **Winner** at 1450m, R213,086, in 2018 in Mauritius.

3rd dam

LOVE'S DESIRE, by Braashee (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **BRIEF AFFAIRE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
RAMBO'S LOVE (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **2 wins**. See above.
Manville (London News). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R306,625, Newmarket Racing Express Speedhorse Advanced P, 3d Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.
Dance All Day (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R376,125, Clairwood Festival of Lights H., 3d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Triple Crown Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.
Diva's Daughter (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R331,705, Kenilworth Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H., Greyville Pinnacle S., Durbanville Jenny Morris H., 3d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**.

4th dam

LOVERS BID (IRE), by Auction Ring (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Holsten Diat Pils H. Half-sister to **PASS THE PEACE (IRE)** (dam of **EMBASSY (GB), TARFSHI (GB)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
BRIEF AFFAIRE (Elevation). **9 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R357,375 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket Administrator's H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**, Newmarket Tony Ruffel H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Christmas H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Topsport Bloodline Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 17

UNNAMED

Stable C3

Chestnut filly

Foaled 07.09.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Borrego (USA)	El Prado (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Borrego Lady		Sweet as Honey (USA) ...	Strike the Gold (USA)
2009	Broadway Lady (USA)	Ordway (USA)	Salt Lake (USA)
		Broadway Joan (USA)	Bold Arian (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BORREGO LADY, by Borrego (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Anza-Borrego (15 c. by Bezrin (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.
Schephyrde (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Broadway Lady (USA), by Ordway (USA). **3 wins** 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Gaviola S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOURSTARS ALLSTAR (USA)**, **FOURSTARDAVE (USA)**, **Astor Place (IRE)**, Chauncy Lane (IRE) (dam of **BEST ALIBI (IRE)**), Diane Suzanne (USA) (dam of **MYSTIC LADY (USA)**, **ETHYL MAE (USA)**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
High Drama. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R310,525, Vaal Racing It's a Rush H.

3rd dam

BROADWAY JOAN (USA), by Bold Arian (USA). Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

FOURSTAR ALLSTAR (USA) (Compliance (USA)). **14 wins**-4 at 2, £124,444, US\$1,363,025, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**-twice, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, 2d Atlantic City Caesars International H., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

FOURSTARDAVE (USA) (Compliance (USA)). **21 wins**-3 at 2, US\$1,636,560, Canterbury Park St Paul Derby, **Gr.2**, Belmont Poker S., **Gr.3**-twice, Saratoga Daryl's Joy S., **Gr.3**-twice, Empire S., **L**.

Astor Place (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Ascot Milcars S., 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Broadway Lady (USA) (Ordway (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Chauncy Lane (IRE). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in Ireland. Dam of-

BEST ALIBI (IRE) (King's Best (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 2¼m, £125,334, €138,005, US\$26,800, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Malabar Man (AUS) (Any Given Saturday (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, A\$112,310, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Diane Suzanne (USA). **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

MYSTIC LADY (USA) (Thunder Gulch (USA)). **10 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$1,170,390, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Philadelphia Park Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ETHYL MAE (USA) (Woodman (USA)). **Winner** at 2, Belmont Staten Island S., **L**, 3d Suffolk Downs Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Doc Martin - Bajaad (Sau.) (USA) (Woodman (USA)). **10 wins**-2 at, 2d Aqueduct Queens County H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Garden City H., **L**.

Account of SORRENTO STUD.

Lot 18

WALLSTREET WARRIOR

Stable C24

Bay colt

Foaled 17.09.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Legislate		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Champers	Restructure (IRE) .....Danehill (USA)
		Classy Play .....Jungle Cove (USA)
Dam	Lundy's Liability (BRZ)	Candy Stripes (USA) Blushing Groom (FR)
Bursary		Emerald Counter (USA)Geiger Counter (USA)
2010	Scholarship	Fanatic Dane (NZ) .....Danehill (USA)
		Cum Laude .....Caesour (USA)

LEGISLATE (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, R5,788,600, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Black Skimmer (Greyville Post Merchants H., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BURSARY, by Lundy's Liability (BRZ). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R204,600, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Wilgerbosdrift Stud H., 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
Chai (16 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

2nd dam

SCHOLARSHIP, by Fanatic Dane (NZ). Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BURSARY (Lundy's Liability (BRZ)). **2 wins**. See above.
Mr Balboa. **4 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R241,050.
Student Grant. **2 wins** at 1600m, R214,500, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

CUM LAUDE, by Caesour (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **THUNDER CAT, Bee Hive**, Seal of Office (dam of **EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Lake Albert. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R438,325, Vaal Sansui Summer Cup.

4th dam

KIT KAT, by Mexico (GB). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Blood-sister to Spanish Lark (dam of **LA MANCHA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
THUNDER CAT (Peaceable Kingdom (USA)). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R245,020, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.
Bee Hive (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R209,710, 2d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.
Seal of Office. Raced once. Dam of-
EMCEE (Token of Youth (USA)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, R464,232, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**.
SUPERIOR SERVICE (Royal Chalice). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Upwardly Mobile (Hard Up (ARG)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**. Dam of-
BADGER'S GIFT (Badger Land (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Victress S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-
GIFTED FOR GLORY (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2800m, R454,875, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.
SILVER STRIPE (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 2200m, 2450m, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 19

TREAD SWIFTLY

Stable H19

Bay colt

Foaled 30.08.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Butterfly Girl		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2009	Fire Tread	All Fired Up (USA)....	Timeless Moment (USA)
		Light Tread.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

BUTTERFLY GIRL, by Jet Master. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R296,500, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Durbanville Thank You for Joining Us H., 2d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, L'Ormarins Queen's P., 3d Kenilworth Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H. Half-sister to **EMPRESS CROWN, Mighty Atom**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIRE TREAD, by All Fired Up (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R155,650, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **ELECTRO STEP, Stepping Stone**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners** inc:-

EMPRESS CROWN (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R164,630, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

BUTTERFLY GIRL (Jet Master). **4 wins**. See above.

Mighty Atom (Model Man). **9 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R713,350, Greyville Dancer's Daughter H., Kenilworth Sedley Barr Racing Pinnacle P., 2d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

The Zone. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Felicity Flyer (Noordhoek Flyer). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1200m, R373,450, 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, Irridescence S., **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Blackeyed Susan. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Crown Bearer (Dynasty). Placed at 1000m, R151,625, 3d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT TREAD, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Steal a March (dam of **GREAT SWINGER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

FIRE TREAD (All Fired Up (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

ELECTRO STEP (Jungle Rock). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Lord Charles Somerset P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stepping Stone (Jungle Rock). **Winner** at 2, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 4th Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Argo Rock (Argosy (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, 3d Gosforth Park Graham Beck H., **L**, 4th Vaal Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S. (c&g), **L**.

Lady Gray. **6 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2400m, R245,495. Dam of-

Placido (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **9 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R567,587, to 2017-18, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

Light Dominion. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-

Condominium (Kilconnel (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Arlington Dahlia P., **L**. Producer.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 20

UNNAMED

Stable B4

Bay colt

Foaled 22.08.2017

Sire	Montjeu (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes (FR) Top Ville (IRE)
2009	Tarfah (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Fickle (GB).....Danehill (USA)
Dam	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Butterfly Kisses (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus (AUS) Royal Academy (USA)
2014	Vatrouchka (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Venise (USA)..... Nureyev (USA)

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. Sire of 204 rnr, 95 wnrs, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SP Lady of Shalott and of Galahad Guru, Tolemac, Blue on Black (N.Z.), Camelle, Crown Towers, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Latrobe (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Wonderment, Athena, Fighting Irish, Wait Forever, etc.

1st dam

BUTTERFLY KISSES (IRE), by Fastnet Rock (AUS). Raced twice. Half-sister to **Venturous Spirit (FR)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VATROUCHKA (USA), by Kingmambo (USA). **Winner** at 1800m in France. Sister to Vallee des Reves (USA) (dam of **MAIDS CAUSEWAY (IRE)**), half-sister to **VERVEINE (USA)** (dam of **VALLEE ENCHANTEE (IRE)**, **VOLGA (IRE)**, **VICTORY CRY (IRE)**, **VESUVE (IRE)**), **VETHEUIL (USA)**, Vanishing Prairie (USA) (dam of **VESPONE (IRE)**, **LA SYLPHIDE (SWI)**, **PURPLE MOON (IRE)**, **VANISHING CUPID (SWI)**, **WINDY KING (GB)**), Victoire Celebre (USA) (dam of **ARAB DAWN (GB)**), Venetian Beauty (USA) (dam of **VENGEUR MASQUE (IRE)**), Viking's Cove (USA) (dam of **PRECIOUS BUNNY (FR)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Venturous Spirit (FR) (Arch (USA)). **Winner** at 2000m, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

3rd dam

VENISE (USA), by Nureyev (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE (USA)**, **VACARME (USA)**, **VIDEO TAPE (USA)**, **Vosges (USA)**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
VETHEUIL (USA) (Riverman (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.
VERVEINE (USA) (Lear Fan (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2- to 1800m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VOLGA (IRE) (Caerleon (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
VALLEE ENCHANTEE (IRE) (Peintre Celebre (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2700m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.
Vanishing Prairie (USA). **2 wins** to 1½m, Leopardstown Merrion S. Dam of-
VESPONE (IRE) (Llandaff (USA)). Champion 3YO in France in 2003 (Int.). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.
LA SYLPHIDE (SWI) (Barathea (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EXPANSION (USA) (Maria's Mon (USA)). **5 wins** 8½f to 1½m, US\$581,924, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**.
Monday Show (USA) (Maria's Mon (USA)). **4 wins** at 1950m, 2100m, 3d Dresden Preis der Ostdeutschen Sparkassen, **L**. Dam of-
USHERETTE (IRE) (Shamardal (USA)). Champion Older Female Miler in Europe in 2016. **7 wins** to 1900m, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**.
Vallee des Reves (USA). Unraced. Dam of-
MAIDS CAUSEWAY (IRE) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 21****UNNAMED****Stable C4**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 16.10.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain's Daughter		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Blow Your Mind	National Emblem.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Intoxicating	Waterville Lake (IRE)

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAPTAIN'S DAUGHTER, by Captain Al. **5 wins** 1200m to 1950m, R494,925, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Clairwood Umsinzi H., Cybertrade Paints P., Scottsville Itsarush.co.za Allowance P., 2d Scottsville AG Hall S., Clairwood Betting World International H., Greyville Racing. It's a Rush Conditions P., Racingitsarush.co.za H., Spar Central Office River Indigo H., Scottsville Clive Brittain H., 3d Vaal Emerald Fillies S., **L**, Scottsville AR Brands P., 4th Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Therecanbeonlyone (16 f. by Twice Over (GB)). Unraced.

2nd dam

BLOW YOUR MIND, by National Emblem. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R287,840, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN'S DAUGHTER (Captain Al). **5 wins**. See above.

Miracle Bureau. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R533,375, to 2017-18, Fairview November S., Turffontein Grand Heritage in October H., Fairview Supabets S., Interbet.co.za S., Interbet.co.za H., 2d Vaal Computaform Express H., 3d Fairview East Cape Poly Challenge, Vaal Book a Table H., Fairview Supabets S., Tabonline.co.za S.

3rd dam

INTOXICATING, by Waterville Lake (IRE). **2 wins** at 2000m. Half-sister to **Levi Strauss**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-

BLOW YOUR MIND (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.

Count Chivas. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R198,380.

Mellowwood. **Winner** at 1400m.

Force the Liquor. **Winner** at 1200m.

4th dam

WHISPERING, by Parched (IRE). **5 wins** 1800m to 2400m, Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Vaal TAB (OFS) Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Levi Strauss (Mistral Dancer (CAN)). **3 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R257,563, 2d

|| Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.

Intoxicating. **2 wins**. See above.

Behind the Scenes. **Winner** at 1400m.

Secret's Out. **Winner** at 1600m.

All About Soul. **Winner** at 1800m.

5th dam

DELEITOVA (ARG), by Delayed Tip (GB). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

WHISPERING (Parched (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS.

Lot 22

CRAGSMAN

Stable E6

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite
Dam	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA) . Blushing Groom (FR)
Careful Hiker		River Dancer (GB)..... Irish River (FR)
2009	Our Table Mountain (USA)	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Hidden Light (USA) .....Majestic Light (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

Careful Hiker, by Spectrum (IRE). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R202,105, Kenilworth Wilgerbosdrift Triple Tiara Day H., 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Triple Crown Coming Soon H. Half-sister to **CLOTH OF CLOUD, SILVER MOUNTAIN, Helderberg Blue**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO. Perfect Pathway (16 f. by Silvano (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN (USA), by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R276,710, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. South African Broodmare of the Year 2015-16. Half-sister to **ARTIE SCHILLER (usa)**, **Speed to Burn (usa)** (dam of **MUNIRAH (usa)**), Hidden Dance (usa) (dam of **TOHO ALAN (JPN)**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SILVER MOUNTAIN (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins-1** at 1-21200m to 1600m, R4,574,480, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CLOTH OF CLOUD (Captain Al). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. **3 wins** at 2, R796,875, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

Helderberg Blue (Jet Master). **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R1,241,475, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Sledgehammer H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**-twice, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.

Careful Hiker (Spectrum (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

HIDDEN LIGHT (USA), by Majestic Light (USA). **6 wins-1** at 2-6f to 9f, US\$414,900, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **PRINCE TRUE (USA)**, Dark Jewel (USA) (dam of **MARCAVELLY (usa)**), half-sister to **Le Duc de Bar (usa)**, Damasta (USA) (dam of **ANY HUMOUR (aus)**), Gem Treck (usa) (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN (usa)**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (El Prado (IRE)). **10 wins-2** at 2-6f to 9f, US\$2,088,853, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile, **Gr.2**, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN (USA) (Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)). **6 wins**. See above. Hidden Dance (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

TOHO ALAN (JPN) (Dance in the Dark (JPN)). **5 wins** 2000m to 2400m, 214,172,000¥, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Chunichi Shimbun Hai, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 23

UNNAMED

Stable C5

Bay filly

Foaled 01.09.2017

Sire	Indian Charlie (USA)	In Excess (IRE).....	Siberian Express (USA)
Uncle Mo (USA)		Soviet Sojourn (USA).....	Leo Castelli (USA)
2008	Playa Maya (USA)	Arch (USA).....	Kris S (USA)
		Dixie Slippers (USA).....	Dixieland Band (USA)
Dam	Smart Strike (CAN)	Mr. Prospector (USA) ...	Raise a Native (USA)
Care to Dance (CAN)		Classy 'n Smart (CAN).....	Smarten (USA)
2012	Waltzing Around (IRE)	Ela-Mana-Mou (IRE).....	Pitcairn (IRE)
		Save Me the Waltz (GB).....	Kings Lake (USA)

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YO's in 2015. Sire of 460 rnr's, 289 wnrs, 46 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Gr.1), Unbridled Mo, Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Hot Springs, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Ultra Brat, Forty Under, Miss Mo Mentum, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, etc.

1st dam

CARE TO DANCE (CAN), by Smart Strike (CAN). Placed at 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **STEELE TANGO (usa)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WALTZING AROUND (IRE), by Ela-Mana-Mou (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE (USA)** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE (IRE)**), **VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE)** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ (GB)**), Bal des Sirenes (IRE) (dam of **BRITT'S BEST (NZ)**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STEELE TANGO (USA) (Okawango (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, £169,163, 938,400Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Betterbet.com H., Meydan Master Collection H., Millennium Millionaire H., 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Darley S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**-twice, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, Sandown Gala S., **L**.

3rd dam

Save Me the Waltz (GB), by Kings Lake (USA). **Winner** at 2, Evry Prix de Saintes, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON (IRE)**, **ASTRONEF (IRE)**, **THE PERFECT LIFE (IRE)** (dam of **RABAH (GB)**), **FLOWERDRUM (IRE)**, **SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE)** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE)**), Moon Flower (IRE) (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE (USA)**), Tender is Thenight (IRE) (dam of **TIE BLACK (IRE)**), **BESOTTED (IRE)**, Zelda (IRE) (dam of **ZIPPING (IRE)**, **NIPPING (IRE)**, **ZELDING (IRE)**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SENSE OF STYLE (USA) (Thunder Gulch (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, US\$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Monmouth Revidere S., **L**, 3d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ONLY A PLEASURE (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE)). **3 wins** 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**

VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE) (Be My Guest (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DYNA WALTZ (GB) (Dynaformer (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Woods (USA). **Winner** at 1900m in France. Grandam of-
QATAR MAN - ELITE INVINCIBLE (Sing.) (IRE) (Archarcharch (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, £6,500, S\$1,955,639, 376,175Dhs, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Bal des Sirenes (IRE). **Winner** at 2, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-
BRITT'S BEST (NZ) (Danehill (USA)). **10 wins** 1200m to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 24

WEAVE MY MAGIC

Stable I19

Bay filly

Foaled 31.08.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Rambo Dancer (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Cast a Spell		Fair Arabella (USA)	Chateaugay (USA)
2002	Flying Magic (USA)	Hansel (USA)	Woodman (USA)
		Magic Gleam (USA)	Danzig (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

CAST A SPELL, by Rambo Dancer (CAN). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R430,895, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Newmarket Computaform H., 3d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., 4th Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

LITTLE GENIE (11 f. by Judpot (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R369,125, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Turffontein Gardenia S., **L**, Vaal Book a Table H., Turffontein Supreme Cup Day H.

LUNA CHILD (14 f. by Ideal World (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R300,275, to 2017-18, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Durbanville Betting World H., 4th Greyville Scarlet Lady, **L**.

Ollivander (13 c. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1600m, R366,050, 2d Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **L**, Durbanville Telebet H., 3d Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Neala (12 f. by Jay Peg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R395,550, to 2018-19, Greyville Itsarush.co.za S., Kenilworth Nomads H., 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

Seattle Magic (10 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Kenilworth Take All Your World Cup Bets With Tab H.

2nd dam

FLYING MAGIC (USA), by Hansel (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **Truckle Feature** (USA), Amazing Krisken (USA) (dam of **SUB ROSE** (IRE), **ASTONISHING** (IRE)). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

CAST A SPELL (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

MAGIC GLEAM (USA), by Danzig (USA). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, £176,328, 200,000fr., Newmarket Child S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FLYING SNOWDROP** (USA). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Truckle Feature (USA) (Saint Ballado (CAN)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Santa Anita San Pedro S., **L**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, 4th Hollywood Park Lazaro S Barrera Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Amazing Krisken (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

SUB ROSE (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Longchamp Prix Hotels Le Shandrani. Dam of-

SUBWAY DANCER (IRE) (Shamardal (USA)). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, £139,880, €174,490, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ASTONISHING (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1½m, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **L**, 4th Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 25

COROMANDEL

Stable H29

Bay colt

Foaled 06.08.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)..... Roberto (USA)
Catraz		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2009	Cry for the Lion	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Danseuse Classique..... Harry Hotspur

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wnsr, 83 SW, inc. SW Marinareasco (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

CATRAZ, by Captain Al. **2 wins** at 1400m, Turffontein Thank You for Your Support H. Sister to **Captain in Charge**, three-quarter-sister to **Galahad**, half-sister to **ASLAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Catalyst (16 f. by Silvano (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

CRY FOR THE LION, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Half-sister to **Galahad**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced. **8 winners**, inc:-

ASLAN (Silvano (GER)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2010-11. **5 wins** 1800m to 3200m, R2,317,875, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Captain in Charge (Captain Al). **3 wins-2** at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$19,500, R165,450, MRC Raffindale H., 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Cape Trafalgar. **9 wins** 1800m to 2700m, R575,760, Arlington 1800 H., Fairview Wishing You a Prosperous S., 4th Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DANSEUSE CLASSIQUE, by Harry Hotspur. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R205,820, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **HOT FAVOURITE** (dam of **ARCTIC FLEECE**), Hot Issue (dam of **GOMBERA BOY**), half-sister to **Bold Crusade**, **Orange Parade**, Lavender Garden (dam of **WINNING PURPLE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Galahad (Captain Al). **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 2d Vaal August S., **L**.

Dauphine. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Dauphine Russe (FR) (Russian Blue (IRE)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, €61,070, US\$265,806, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Belmont License Fee S., **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LAVENDER BAG, by Prince Sao (FR). **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's H. Half-sister to **BOLD VIXEN** (dam of **EPAULETTE**, **HOT FAVOURITE**, **HEARTWOOD**), **Trojan Maid**, **Wizard of Wales**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANSEUSE CLASSIQUE (Harry Hotspur). **4 wins**. See above.

Orange Parade (Copper de Luxe (GB)). **6 wins** 1400m to 3200m, 3d Greyville Jockey Brand Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GOMBERA BOY (Complete Warrior (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Winter Trial, **L**, Milnerton Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD.

Lot 26

TRACK COMMANDER

Stable F23

Bay colt

Foaled 11.08.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethelight (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)	
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
Dam	Horse Chestnut	Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Cherry Orchard		Fort Wood (USA)	.....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
2011	Final Blush	London Wall	.....	Col Pickering
		Jallad (USA)	.....	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Fille d'Or	.....	Who Duzzit (USA)

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 nrns, 120 wrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY ORCHARD, by Horse Chestnut. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R165,650. Half-sister to **RED DOR, RED PERIL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FINAL BLUSH, by Jallad (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE D'OR, Enchant d'Or** (dam of **CHARMING CHESTNUT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

RED DOR (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R331,650, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Tabgold S., 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Red Fort (Fort Wood (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Lizzie Arden (Right Approach (GB)). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R251,350, Turffontein For a Classic Day of Racing H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Ecolab H., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Safe House. **3 wins** 1450m to 2000m, R160,875, 2d Vaal Racing Express H., 3d Turffontein Bucu Hardware & Buildware H., Rugby 5 H.

Blue Door. **4 wins** 2400m to 3000m, R233,275, to 2017-18.

RED PERIL (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R417,987, to 2017-18, Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**, Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Durbanville Betting World H., 4th Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FILLE D'OR, by Who Duzzit (USA). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

DOUBLE D'OR (Elliodor (FR)). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R339,150, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Enchant d'Or (Enchantment (GB)). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Milnerton Bracelet S. Dam of-

CHARMING CHESTNUT (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R173,000, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Golden Song. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
Romantic Balladeer. **8 wins** 1100m to 1450m, R181,388, to 2017-18 in SA and Zimbabwe, Scottsville Capitec Bank H.

4th dam

CORAL GOLD (GB), by Pieces of Eight (IRE). Placed. Half-sister to **Sacramento Song** (GB). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Coralduz. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sports Lady (Sportsworld (USA)). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.

Lot 27

UNNAMED

Stable D29

Chestnut colt

Foaled 21.10.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dance Image (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA)
Clematis		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2005	Upwardly Mobile	Hard Up (ARG)	Hard Fighter (IRE)
		Seal of Office	Proclaim (USA)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud U.S.A. 2007, South Africa 2015). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Sire of 429 nrns, 321 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, Zucchini Flower, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Clematis, by Silvano (GER). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R185,712, Greyville Cape to Rio P., 2d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GIFTED FOR GLORY, SILVER STRIPE, Flying Silver**, half-sister to **BADGER'S GIFT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pergola (13 c. by Kahal (GB)). **Winner** at 1400m.
Unnamed (16 c. by Oratorio (IRE)).

2nd dam

Upwardly Mobile, by Hard Up (ARG). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BADGER'S GIFT (Badger Land (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R728,210, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Grandwest H., Dave Gardener H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Victress S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIFTED FOR GLORY (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2800m, R454,875, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Franschoek Motor Museum S., Durbanville Play the Bipot H., 3d Kenilworth J&B Jet Stayers H., **Gr.2**.

SILVER STRIPE (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 2200m, 2450m, R279,250, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Champions Day in May H., 2d Turffontein Allez France S., 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Clematis (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins**. See above.

Flymetothestars. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

Flying Silver (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1600m, R248,375, Scottsville KZN Eyethu H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

3rd dam

SEAL OF OFFICE, by Proclaim (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **THUNDER CAT, Bee Hive**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

EMCEE (Token of Youth (USA)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, R464,232, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Wolf Power H., **L**, Milnerton Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Thukela H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sea Cottage H., **L**.

SUPERIOR SERVICE (Royal Chalice). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R205,500, S\$32,733, M\$1,538,000 in SA and Macau, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Upwardly Mobile (Hard Up (ARG)). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 28

LETS BOOGIE BAY

Stable A16

Bay colt

Foaled 22.10.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Imperfect Circle (USA)	Riverman (USA)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Comebackanddance		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2006	Miss Teenage Dream	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)
		Young Polly	Del Sarto (USA)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tacticus. Sire of 129 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Mighty High (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), My Friend Lee, Red Chesnut Road, Madam Speaker, Precious Pansy, SP Desolate Road, Harlan County, Holly's Vision, Turbo and of Tweed Valley, Lucky Lulu, Secret Star, Starflash, Marchingontgether, Mr Flood, Purest Bliss, etc.

1st dam

COMEBACKANDDANCE, by Jallad (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R236,620, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Chica-Loca H., 3d Kenilworth My School H., 4th Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Get Your Grove On (14 f. by Judpot (usa)). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2018-19. Unnamed (16 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)).

2nd dam

MISS TEENAGE DREAM, by Model Man. **2 wins** at 2000m. Sister to Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**), half-sister to **YOUNG RAKE**, **RUBIROSA** Little Fox (dam of **TARA'S SON**), Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN**, **POLYPHONIC**, **GREAT RUMPUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

COMEBACKANDDANCE (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY, by Del Sarto (USA). **6 wins** 1400m to 3200m, Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, Lonsdale H., **L**. Sister to **WALLAH**, half-sister to Ardnalea (dam of **PRINCE MAHAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

YOUNG RAKE (Rakeen (USA)). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. **11 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 3200m, R2,501,300, Turffontein Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Gauteng Marathon H., **L**, South African St Leger, **L**, 2d Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

RUBIROSA (Rakeen (USA)). **5 wins** 2000m to 2600m, R230,840, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Producer.

Little Fox (Russian Fox (USA)). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2d Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2** Dam of- **TARA'S SON** (Tara's Halls). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R178,206 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Princess Polly. **6 wins** 1200m to 1700m, R209,625. Dam of- **MASTER PLAN** (Jet Master). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2400m, R1,084,600, 11,010Dhs, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Greyville Mango H., **Gr.3**.

POLYPHONIC (Judpot (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R720,430, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H., **L**.

GREAT RUMPUS (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R570,614, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Perfect Polly. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

ALONG CAME POLLY (Judpot (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2012-13. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, R1,639,000, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 29

UNNAMED

Stable C6

Bay filly

Foaled 06.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Camden Park (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Consensual		Danzig Island (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
2005	Isadora Duncan	Dancing Champ (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
		In Camera	Contraband (GB)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONSENSUAL, by Camden Park (USA). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2007-08. **5 wins** at 2, R513,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DANCE ALONG**, **Silver Stream**, Dance Celebre (dam of **GIVE ME FIVE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

JUST SENSUAL (13 f. by Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2016-17. **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R1,533,750, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Ad Idem (11 f. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 2, 2d Meydan UAE One Thousand Guineas Trial, 3d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

Consequentially (12 f. by Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R272,250, Vaal Charity Mile Money Shower H., 2d Turffontein Karkloof Safari Spa H. Unnamed (16 c. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

ISADORA DUNCAN, by Dancing Champ (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to Private Lives (dam of **TATLER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CONSENSUAL (Camden Park (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

DANCE ALONG (Rakeen (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R387,050, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Allez France H., **L**.

Silver Stream (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Dance Celebre. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

GIVE ME FIVE (Goldkeeper (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R704,150, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MYFUNNYVALENTINE (Captain Al). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R587,425, to 2017-18, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

In Camera. **4 wins** at 1200m, R210,950. Dam of-

ATTENBOROUGH (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,909,909, to 2017-18, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Colour Fast. **2 wins** at 1800m. Dam of-

Legend (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R907,575, to 2017-18, Scottsville South Africa Million Mile, Greyville Ems Ref Sol H., GPS Plastics H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **L**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 30

UNNAMED

Stable H8

Bay colt

Foaled 23.08.2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Wylie Hall (AUS)		Shantha's Choice (AUS)..... Canny Lad (AUS)
2009	Beauty Belle (AUS)	Ideal Planet (AUS)..... Planet Kingdom (AUS)
		Electric Belle (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)
Dam	Encosta de Lago (AUS)	Fairy King (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Costly Romance (AUS)		Shoal Creek (AUS) Star Way (GB)
2009	Romantic River (USA)	Irish River (FR) Riverman (USA)
		Alice en Ballade (IRE) Tap on Wood (IRE)

WYLIE HALL (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S., Gr.2, Derby Trial, L, 2d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Genius and Evil - Absolute Champion (H.K.) (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COSTLY ROMANCE (AUS), by Encosta de Lago (AUS). **2 wins** at 1600m, R151,975, 3d Scottsville All to Come P. Half-sister to **AQUA D'AMORE (AUS)**, **PETROLOGY (AUS)**, **RIVER WILD - ELITE EXCALIBUR (Sing.) (AUS)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
Whizzkid (16 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)). Unraced.

2nd dam

ROMANTIC RIVER (USA), by Irish River (FR). Placed at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **I Am the Chief - Temmoku (H.K.) (IRE)**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

AQUA D'AMORE (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **9 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,936,850, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, AJC Abbeville H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., Platamonas H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Producer.

PETROLOGY (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$669,050, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC TCL S., **L**, 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

RIVER WILD - ELITE EXCALIBUR (Sing.) (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$216,000, S\$599,103, 165,334Dhs, to 2018, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, ATC Top Ideal SCM H., 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

Alice en Ballade (IRE), by Tap on Wood (IRE). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Bordeaux Prix La Sorellina, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Almitra (IRE) (dam of **DANCER MITRAL (GB)**, **BAY HERO (GB)**), Spanish Habit (GB) (dam of **LAS MENINAS (IRE)**, **SPANISH RUN (DEN)**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

I Am the Chief - Temmoku (H.K.) (IRE) (Chief's Crown (USA)). **7 wins** 1650m to 2400m, 100,000fr., HK\$4,343,720, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**. River Ballade (USA). Unraced. Grandam of **SULLY (FR)** (Siyouni (FR)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2018, Fontainebleau Prix La Camargo, **L**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 31

SOUTHERN CHARM

Stable C30

Bay filly

Foaled 13.09.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dance Image (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Count the Cash		Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
2003	Shoot the Booze	All Fired Up (USA)	Timeless Moment (USA)
		Little Hope	Elliodor (FR)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud U.S.A. 2007, South Africa 2015). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Sire of 429 rnrs, 321 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, Zucchini Flower, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COUNT THE CASH, by Western Winter (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Air Combat**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
Gratuity (13 f. by Dynasty). **3 wins** at 1000m, R309,840, to 2017-18, Greyville
 || Rockafellas Restaurant H., 2d Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H.
 || Raconteur (09 g. by Var (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, R164,919, Scottsville Soccer
 || 6 H., Clairwood Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H.
 Bank on It (14 f. by Var (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m to 2018-19.
 Counter Fate (15 f. by Master of My Fate). Placed at 1600m in 2018-19.
 Hot Money (16 f. by Master of My Fate). Unraced.

2nd dam

SHOOT THE BOOZE, by All Fired Up (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R288,750, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Little Erna (dam of **LUCKY FIND**, **PAY THE PIPER**), Exposed (dam of **FLASHER ON THE RUN**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Air Combat (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R418,810, Kenilworth Just Letting Claremont H., 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HOPE, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **LOOFAH**, three-quarter-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GREтна**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
SHOOT THE BOOZE (All Fired Up (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
 Little Erna. **3 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-
 || **LUCKY FIND** (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **8 wins** 1450m to 1900m, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
 || **PAY THE PIPER** (Saumarez (GB)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R484,805, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.
 Earn a Moon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
 || **CAT AND THE MOON** (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, R535,525, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.
 Exposed. Unraced. Dam of-
 || **FLASHER ON THE RUN** (Bold Silvano). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Zimbabwe in 2016-17. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2017-18 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 32

UNNAMED

Stable C7

Chestnut filly

Foaled 17.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA)	Gone West (USA)
Count to Ten		Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend of France (USA)
2009	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)	Caerleon (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Count to Ten, by Count Dubois (GB). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **ONE WORLD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

Unnamed (16 f. by Captain of All).

2nd dam

AQUILONIA (GB), by Giant's Causeway (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to Pont Allaire (IRE) (dam of **PONTALLMAGNE (IRE)**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ONE WORLD (Captain Al). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R286,250, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Langerman H., **L**, Durbanville First Deposit Match P. **Count to Ten** (Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Leonila (IRE), by Caerleon (USA). **2 wins** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CAERLINA (IRE)**, half-sister to **SWALINA (IRE)**, **Maniana (IRE)**, **Saderlina (IRE)** (dam of **SERETH (IRE)**), Wendylina (IRE) (dam of **SRI PUTRA (GB)**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Pont Allaire (IRE). **Winner** at 8¼f in GB. Dam of **PONTALLMAGNE (IRE)** (King Charlemagne (USA)). **4 wins** at 2, €79,211, Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, Premio Makufa.

4th dam

DINALINA (FR), by Top Ville (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in France. Three-quarter-sister to Clara Bow (FR) (dam of **TURTLE BOWL (IRE)**, **TURTLE BOW (FR)**, **AGE OF AQUARIUS (IRE)**), half-sister to **KARADAR (IRE)**, **KARAMITA (IRE)** (dam of **KARTAJANA (GB)**, **KARAMIYNA (IRE)**, **KARASI (IRE)**), **KALIDAR (FR)**, **KHALIDA (FR)** (dam of **KHARIYDA (FR)**), Kamiya (FR) (dam of **HOUWAYDA (GB)**), Karmala (FR) (dam of **BERKELEY COURT (GB)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

CAERLINA (IRE) (Caerleon (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **AL WUKAIR (IRE)** (Dream Ahead (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £53,800, €501,980, Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, **Gr.1**.

TAM LIN (GB) (Selkirk (USA)). **7 wins** 1m to 11f, £95,019, US\$309,900, 211,600Dhs, Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

CURREN MIROTIC (JPN) (Heart's Cry (JPN)). **6 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$544,500, 365,994,000¥, Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Gr.2**.

SWALINA (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 33

UNNAMED

Stable B5

Bay colt

Foaled 17.09.2017

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Lawyer Ron (USA)	Langfuhr (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
Crazy About Me (USA)		Donation (USA)	Lord Avie (USA)
2010	Ms. Blue Blood (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
		Regal Band (USA)	Dixieland Band (USA)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 902 rnrns, 726 wnrns, 72 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, etc.

1st dam

Crazy About Me (USA), by Lawyer Ron (USA). **6 wins** at 6f, 1m, 3d Laurel Safely Kept S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
 Unnamed (16 c. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

MS. BLUE BLOOD (USA), by A.P. Indy (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **MONARCHOS (USA)**, **Morava (USA)**, Mon Belle (USA) (dam of **SUPREME (USA)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Crazy About Me (USA) (Lawyer Ron (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.
 Road to Indy. **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R473,125, to 2017-18, Fairview || Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Fairview Friendly City S.
 Bognor (USA). **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m to 2018 in GB and France.
 Kentucky Blue. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R268,575, to 2018-19.

3rd dam

REGAL BAND (USA), by Dixieland Band (USA). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Blood-sister to Newhall Road (USA) (dam of **NEW REAL DEAL (USA)**, **FEMALE DRAMA (USA)**), three-quarter-sister to **RAMPART ROAD (USA)**, half-sister to **LEGAL COIN (USA)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
MONARCHOS (USA) (Maria's Mon (USA)). **4 wins** 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,720,830, Kentucky Derby. **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Morava (USA) (Secret Hello (USA)). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 3d Mountaineer Park West Virginia Delegates Speaker's Cup, **L**, 4th Ellis Park Tri-State H., **L**.
 Mon Belle (USA). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
SUPREME (USA) (Empire Maker (USA)). **4 wins** 5f to 7f, Colonial Downs Buckland S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Franklin County S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Lightning City S., **L**. Producer.
Spark (USA) (Speightstown (USA)). **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f, 3d Belmont Jersey Girl S., **L**, Christietac S., **L**, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **L**.
 Montaraz (USA). Placed at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
Tremendamente Loca (USA) (Offlee Wild (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 3d Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Lightning City S., **L**.

4th dam

REGAL ROBERTA (USA), by Roberto (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DARBY CREEK ROAD (USA)**, **DYNAFORMER (USA)**, Darby Trail (USA) (dam of **COBRA CLASSIC (USA)**), half-sister to **FAPPIANO ROAD (USA)**, **RAMPART ROAD (USA)**, **Midnight Cousins (USA)**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
LEGAL COIN (USA) (Key to the Mint (USA)). **2 wins** at 6f, 8¼f, Beulah Park Oh Susanna S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS.

Lot 34

CRIMSON KING

Stable E5

Bay colt

Foaled 24.09.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
Cup of Rubies		Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA)
2009	Stirrup Cup	Royal Chalice.....Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Michabo (USA).....Super Concorde (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

CUP OF RUBIES, by Mogok (USA). **3 wins** 1200m to 1450m, R180,225, Scottsville Signs Unlimited H., Greyville Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **HUNTING TOWER, Montezuma, Craik**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

Do or Dare (16 c. by Dynasty). Unraced.

2nd dam

STIRRUP CUP, by Royal Chalice. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Half-sister to **PATACHE, Milord, Mabola Plum** (dam of **MOCHACHINO, MOCHA JAVA, MACCHIATO**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

HUNTING TOWER (Fort Wood (USA)). **10 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2200m, R3,254,500, 868,680Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket London News S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket November H., **Gr.2**.

Montezuma (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1700m, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**.

Craik (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**.

3rd dam

MICHABO (USA), by Super Concorde (USA). **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **EI Jefe (USA)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

PATACHE (Fort Wood (USA)). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1400m, R368,665, Clairwood Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Milord (Elliodor (FR)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Turffontein 3YO Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**.

Mabola Plum. Placed at 2. Dam of-

MOCHACHINO (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins-2** at 2-1150m to 1600m, R579,275, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Starling S., **L**.

MOCHA JAVA (National Assembly (CAN)). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R697,625, Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

MACCHIATO (Jet Master). **5 wins** 1200m to 2500m, R270,725 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.

Americano (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, Turffontein Interbet Multi Bonus P, 2d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Mocha Special. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Vaal Racing Association H. Dam of **BARAHIN** (Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)). **3 wins** at 2, R533,625, in 2017-18, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S., **L**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 35

UNNAMED

Stable H4

Bay colt

Foaled 16.08.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	London News	Bush Telegraph.....	Jungle Cove (USA)
Dancing Delight		Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG)
2004	Dance Celebre	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Isadora Duncan.....	Dancing Champ (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

DANCING DELIGHT, by London News. Placed at 1600m. Half-sister to **GIVE ME FIVE** (dam of **MYFUNNYVALENTINE**), In Camera (dam of **ATTENBOROUGH**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Corne's Girl (11 f. by Kildonan). **Winner** at 2, 3d Vaal Racing Association H.

2nd dam

DANCE CELEBRE, by Jallad (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **Silver Stream**, half-sister to **CONSENSUAL** (dam of **JUST SENSUAL**), **DANCE ALONG**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **GIVE ME FIVE** (Goldkeeper (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R704,150, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MYFUNNYVALENTINE** (Captain Al). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R587,425, to 2017-18, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, For the Ladies S., Keith Basel Juvenile P, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Bauhinia H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**. In Camera. **4 wins** at 1200m, R210,950. Dam of- **ATTENBOROUGH** (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,909,909, to 2017-18, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**, Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**, 2d Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ISADORA DUNCAN, by Dancing Champ (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to Private Lives (dam of **TATLER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **CONSENSUAL** (Camden Park (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2007-08. **5 wins** at 2, R513,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **JUST SENSUAL** (Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2016-17. **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R1,533,750, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. **DANCE ALONG** (Rakeen (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R387,050, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Allez France H., **L**. **Silver Stream** (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Account of BLACK SWAN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 36

UNNAMED

Stable G20

Chestnut filly

Foaled 21.09.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Royal Applause (GB)	Waajib (IRE)	Try My Best (USA)
Dancing Empress		Flying Melody (GB)	Auction Ring (USA)
2005	Torrid Tango (USA)	Green Dancer (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Guinevere's Folly (USA)...	Round Table (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

DANCING EMPRESS, by Royal Applause (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING (GB)** (dam of **LAND OF PLENTY (AUS)**, **MACDUFF (AUS)**), Miss Vita (USA) (dam of **ZAVITE (NZ)**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-
 Imperial Dancer (12 c. by Elusive Fort). **2 wins** at 1600m, R281,968 in SA and Mauritius.
 Chestnut Troop (13 c. by Horse Chestnut). **Winner** at 1600m, R154,600, in 2017-18.
 Unnamed (16 c. by Elusive Fort).

2nd dam

TORRID TANGO (USA), by Green Dancer (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SUAVE DANCER (USA)**, half-sister to **LADY BAIUL (USA)**, **Suavite (USA)** (dam of **SEIGNORIAL (USA)**, **SUAVE TERN (USA)**), Magic Lass (USA) (dam of **ACADEMIC ANGEL (USA)**, **IN CLASS (USA)**), Fortune's Folly (USA) (dam of **NINE CARAT (USA)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DANCING (GB) (Spectrum (IRE)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Bay Meadows Carmel H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Harold C Ramser Sr H., **L**, 4th Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LAND OF PLENTY (AUS) (Stratum (AUS)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$922,580, to 2018-19, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**.

MACDUFF (AUS) (Street Cry (IRE)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Design (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in Brazil. Dam of-

PIXILIM (BRZ) (Agnès Gold (JPN)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 2018-19 in Brazil, Cidade Jardim Copa Japao de Turfe, **Gr.3**. Classico Presidente Silvio Alvares Penteadó, **L**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**.

Miss Vita (USA). **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

ZAVITE (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **11 wins** 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$600,000, A\$1,926,750, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tannakin (USA). Placed to 2800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Charue. Dam of-

Zorba's Tale (AUS) (Tale of the Cat (USA)). **6 wins** 1150m to 1800m, R654,425, 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 37

UNNAMED

Stable C8

Bay filly

Foaled 24.10.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
		Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Della Scala		Urban Sea (USA).....	Miswaki (USA)
2005	Watercolours (NZ)	Nassipour (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Reigntaine (AUS)	Century (AUS)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

DELLA SCALA, by Galileo (IRE). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONIFY (AUS)**, half-sister to **BLAKE Nzumba (AUS)**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- || **Like a Panther** (14 c. by Captain Al). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R522,375, to 2018-19, Vaal Interbet.co.za H., 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- || King of Aces (13 c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). **4 wins** 1250m to 2000m, R266,775, to 2018-19.
- || Septima (12 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 1000m.
- || Unnamed (16 f. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

WATERCOLOURS (NZ), by Nassipour (USA). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL (AUS)**, **PROCRASTINATE (AUS)** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE (AUS)**, **A TIME FOR JULIA (AUS)**, **FOREPLAY (AUS)**, **PERSONIFY (AUS)**, **TIME THIEF (AUS)**), **KAMPAIGN (NZ)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

- || **BLAKE** (Dynasty). **9 wins** 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**.
- || **Nzumba (AUS)** (Spinning World (USA)). **6 wins** 1800m to 2800m, R320,830, 2d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

REIGNTAINE (AUS), by Century (AUS). Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE (AUS)**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

- || **PROCRASTINATE (AUS)** (Jade Hunter (USA)). **6 wins** to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
- || **LAISSERFAIRE (AUS)** (Danehill (USA)). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **12 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.
- || Sybarite (AUS). Raced once. Dam of-
- || **ZODIAC RULER (AUS)** (Zoffany (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.
- || **GALAPAGOS GIRL (AUS)** (Dehere (USA)). **4 wins** to 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.
- || Storm at Night (AUS). Unraced. Grandam of-
- || **LONE ROCK (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.**

Lot 38

WHAT A RYDER

Stable C22

Bay colt

Foaled 08.08.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Go Deputy (USA)	Deputy Minister (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
Deputy Ryder		Partygoer (USA)	Secretariat (USA)
2011	Miss Ryder	Red Ryder (USA).....	Raise a Native (USA)
		Miss Honeychild.....	Persian Wonder (GB)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

DEPUTY RYDER, by Go Deputy (USA). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R487,100, Greyville East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm S., Scottsville Contador H., 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **WESTON PAINT, WINONA**, Rydethecreek (dam of **ALEXIS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS RYDER, by Red Ryder (USA). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **CLEAR CREEK, Casey's Child**, Russian Belle (dam of **SILVER AGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

WESTON PAINT (Western Winter (USA)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, R310,181, Z\$1,310,837,500 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**.

DEPUTY RYDER (Go Deputy (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

WINONA (Rakeen (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, R407,250, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, East Coast H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rydethecreek. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALEXIS (Dynasty). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R744,550, Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, KZN P, 3d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS HONEYCHILD, by Persian Wonder (GB). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Greyville Comrades H. Sister to **Orient Queen** (dam of **MIGHTY MANDARIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CLEAR CREEK (Secret Prospector (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R170,890, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

THUNDER CREEK (Martinelli (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R590,375, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Fever Tree H., Scottsville Subaru Pinnacle P., Kay Makan-Toshiba Pinnacle S., Clairwood PSL Soccer 6 H., 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Casey's Child (Our Casey's Boy (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Russian Belle. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

SILVER AGE (Requiem (AUS)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R461,450, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, DPG Logistics S., Fairmont Zimbali Resort International H., 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 39

UNNAMED

Stable F31

Bay colt

Foaled 18.09.2017

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Doowaley (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Desolate View		Dwell (USA).....	Habitat (USA)
2005	Polar Art	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Jungle Class	Jungle Cove (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 267 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.

1st dam

DESOLATE VIEW, by Doowaley (IRE). **Winner** at 1200m, R215,150, 2d Turffontein Racing Express P. Half-sister to **POLAR MOON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.
Unnamed (16 c. by Greys Inn (USA)).

2nd dam

POLAR ART, by Western Winter (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Blood-sister to **Dunedin Star**, three-quarter-sister to **ROXANNE** (dam of **STING OPERATION**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
POLAR MOON (Victory Moon). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R637,000, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Rugby 5 P, Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 S., 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.
Polar Palace. **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, R283,374 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal Rugby 5 H., 2d Greyville Ancestral Fore H.
Ice Art. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R227,125, in 2017-18, Vaal Book for Champions Day in May H.
Art Deco. **2 wins** at 1600m, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

JUNGLE CLASS, by Jungle Cove (USA). **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R179,430, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer Champion S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER**), half-sister to **Classic Review, Complete Classic**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Roxy Cafe. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R157,474. Dam of-
ROXANNE (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R561,760, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STING OPERATION (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R187,225, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Racing Association H., 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Se Agabor (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R194,425, Greyville Rugby 5 H., 2d Greyville Track & Ball H., 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**.
Going Astray. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-
LION IN WINTER (Western Winter (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R739,430, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 40

THE GOOD OLD DAYS

Stable A1

Bay filly

Foaled 24.10.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Mujadil (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	.....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
District Six (IRE)		Vallee Secrete (USA)	.....	Secretariat (USA)
2004	Cidaris (IRE)	Persian Bold (IRE)	.....	Bold Lad (IRE)
		Secret Sunday (USA)	.....	Secreto (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrns, 120 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

DISTRICT SIX (IRE), by Mujadil (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m in Ireland and SA, 2d Curragh Membership Club Nursery H. Sister to **Irony (IRE)**, half-sister to **CARIOCA (IRE)** (dam of **TUPI (IRE)**), Casual Remark (IRE) (dam of **HAPPY ODYSSEY (IRE)**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

GIMME SIX (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R1,146,800, Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Tab 1400 H., 2d Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1** twice.

Six of the Best (10 f. by Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1600m, R170,650, Kenilworth Whoislouis.co.za H., 3d Kenilworth Enter the Best Dressed H.

Rocksette (14 f. by Rock of Rochelle (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R177,700, to 2017-18, 3d Fairview Walmer H.

Unnamed (16 c. by Time Thief (AUS)).

2nd dam

CIDARIS (IRE), by Persian Bold (IRE). Raced once. Half-sister to **Sound World (IRE)**, Mystic Spring (IRE) (dam of **BELA-BELA, RABIYA, SECRET CAPTAIN, SECRET OF VICTORIA, SPRING LILAC, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CARIOCA (IRE) (Rakti (GB)). **2 wins** at 1600m, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 2d York Michael Seely Memorial S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

TUPI (IRE) (Tamayuz (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £152,920, €54,434, 98,172Dhs, Newmarket Sir Henry Cecil S., **L**, King Charles II S., **L**, Doncaster Cammidge Trophy, **L**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Irony (IRE) (Mujadil (USA)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 1m, £113,334, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle 2YO S., 2d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

Ach Alannah (IRE). Raced twice. Dam of-

Greach (IRE) (Gregorian (IRE)). **Winner** at 2 in 2018, Milan Premio Poncia, 3d Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**.

Casual Remark (IRE). Unplaced. Dam of-

HAPPY ODYSSEY (IRE) (Camacho (GB)). **2 wins** at 2 in 2018, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**, Newmarket 188bet Cash Back 2YO S.

Remarkable Lady (IRE) (Zoffany (IRE)). **4 wins** 1m to 1½m, €91,658, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

Albishr (IRE) (Clodovil (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Haydock Sky Sports 2YO S., 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 41

UNNAMED

Stable C9

Bay filly

Foaled 24.08.2017

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA).....Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)..... Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Donna Viola		Lassie Dear (USA).....Buckpasser (USA)
2006	Darema (IRE)	Kahyasi (IRE) Ile de Bourbon (USA)
		Damana (FR) Crystal Palace (FR)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin, Run Red and of Second Request, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Flash Twice, Libra, Mighty and Magic, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, Blaze of Silk, Double Dual, Second Chance, Studio Blues, etc.

1st dam

DONNA VIOLA, by Al Mufti (USA). Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Denia Tibbs (10 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Kenilworth
 || Soccer 13 H.
 Shakespeare Inlove (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.
 Seventh Pillar (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

DAREMA (IRE), by Kahyasi (IRE). **Winner** at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **DALTAWA (IRE)** (dam of **DALAKHANI (IRE)**, **DAYLAMI (IRE)**, **DALGHAR (FR)**, **DAYMARTI (IRE)**), Crepe Ginger (IRE) (dam of **ORATORIO LATINO (IRE)**), Dame Again (AUS) (dam of **ACES AGAIN (USA)**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Distinguee (FR). **2 wins** at 1750m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie. Dam of-
 || Knysna Forest. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R288,975, Clairwood KZN
 Chapter Winter Challenge H., 2d Scottsville Bee Bearings & Seals H.
 Daringa (FR). Placed at 2300m in France. Dam of-
Footloose (FR) (Numerous (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Fast Fox, Prix Hula Dancer.

3rd dam

Damana (FR), by Crystal Palace (FR). **3 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Godiche, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messaline, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**. Half-sister to **DASTAAN (FR)**, Denizliya (IRE) (dam of **DEYNAWARI (IRE)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DALTAWA (IRE) (Miswaki (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DAYLAMI (IRE) (Doyoun (IRE)). Horse of the Year in Europe in 1999. **11 wins-2** at 2-1600m to 2400m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
DALAKHANI (IRE) (Darshaan (GB)). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2003. **8 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 2400m, €2,180,803, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
DALGHAR (FR) (Anabaa (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1600m, £49,931, €179,300, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Daltaiyma (IRE). **Winner** at 1850m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon. Grandam of-
DALKALA (USA) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). Champion Older Female in France in 2013 (Int.). **6 wins-1** at 2-1800m to 2500m, £85,118, €527,135, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.
 Daltama (IRE). Placed at 2400m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Hildegarde. Dam of-
DOLNIYA (FR) (Azamour (IRE)). Champion Older Female in UAE in 2015 (Long). **5 wins** 1900m to 2500m, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 42

WINTER PEACE

Stable A2

Bay filly

Foaled 28.10.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Lake Coniston (IRE)	Bluebird (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Dove of Peace		Persian Polly (GB).....	Persian Bold (IRE)
2006	Abbey's Pride	Fine Edge (GB)	Sharpen Up (GB)
		Lisa's Choice.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

DOVE OF PEACE, by Lake Coniston (IRE). Placed to 1400m. Half-sister to **STATE CROWN, Megellan**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Red Epitome (12 c. by Rock of Rochelle (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.
Al Borak (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). Unraced.

2nd dam

ABBEY'S PRIDE, by Fine Edge (GB). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
STATE CROWN (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R343,335, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Countess Corlia H.
Megellan (Special Preview). **5 wins** 1000m to 1450m, R261,135, 2d Turffontein Timber City H., 3d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Pergamon Alter. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R450,160, Kenilworth Anthonij Rupert Wines H., Vebody H., 2d Kenilworth Up & Coming Vredenberg H.

3rd dam

LISA'S CHOICE, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIRST LISA** (dam of **COUNTER ACTION, DIVINE FASHION, PERFECT ORDER**), **SARNIA'S GIRL**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Choice Collection. **3 wins** 1000m to 1700m. Dam of-
Six Articles. **2 wins** at 2, R203,725, Kenilworth Equimark S.

4th dam

LISA BELLE, by Sun Compass (GB). **7 wins** 1200m to 1800m, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, 2d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **MASTER BUILDER, COMPASS STAR**, half-sister to Rimau (dam of **MR MUSIC**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
FIRST LISA (Double First (GB)). **10 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Milnerton Syd Garrett H., **L**. Dam of-
COUNTER ACTION (Complete Warrior (USA)). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R657,000, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Greyville King's Pact H., **L**. Sire.
DIVINE FASHION (Complete Warrior (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**.
PERFECT ORDER (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R295,050, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Peninsula H., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SARNIA'S GIRL (Sarnia Call (GB)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Revlon's Charlie Fillies Trial H., **L**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 43

UNNAMED

Stable B6

Bay colt

Foaled 09.10.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Dam	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Ebaraya (IRE)		Northern Dancer (CAN).....	Nearctic (CAN)
1999	Ebaziya (IRE)	Fairy Bridge (USA).....	Bold Reason (USA)
		Darshaan (GB).....	Shirley Heights (GB)
		Ezana (GB).....	Ela-Mana-Mou (IRE)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

EBARAYA (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). **Winner** at 1½m, 3d Leopardstown Elmwood H. Sister to **EBADIYLA (IRE)** (dam of **EYSHAL (IRE)**), blood-sister to **EZIMA (IRE)** (dam of **TAGHROODA (GB)**), Gentle on My Mind (IRE) (dam of **SOLOMON'S BAY (IRE)**), half-sister to **EDABIYA (IRE)**, **ENZELI (IRE)**, **ESTIMATE (IRE)**, **Elasouna (IRE)**, **Eytarna (IRE)** (dam of **EZIYRA (IRE)**, **ESHERA (IRE)**), Ebaza (IRE) (dam of **EMIYNA (USA)**), Elbasana (IRE) (dam of **EDELMIRA (IRE)**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-
Estimation (12 f. by Distorted Humor (USA)). **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, R196,925, 3d Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, Katchaba (USA) (09 c. by Smart Strike (CAN)). **5 wins** in Italy and Czech. Kasban (GB) (04 g. by Kingmambo (USA)). **3 wins** 15f to 24¾f in GB. Ecstatic (USA) (10 f. by Smart Strike (CAN)). **2 wins** at 2 in U.S.A. and Canada. Devadip (13 c. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 2000m. Pilot Jet (USA) (07 c. by Pivotal (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in Russia. In Her Shoes (GB) (06 f. by Pivotal (GB)). **Winner** at 1600m in Russia. Unnamed (16 c. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

EBAZIYA (IRE), by Darshaan (GB). **4 wins-1** at 2-7f to 1½m, Curragh Ballysax S., **L**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Ezilla (IRE) (dam of **EZIMA (IRE)**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
ENZELI (IRE) (Kahyasi (IRE)). Champion 3YO Stayer & Older Male Stayer in Ireland in 1998 & 2000. **6 wins** 1½m to 2½m, £192,864, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.
ESTIMATE (IRE) (Monsun (GER)). Champion Stayer in Europe & GB in 2013. **5 wins** 1½m to 2½m, £374,228, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.
EBADIYLA (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). Joint top of The 1997 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). **3 wins** 2000m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
EYSHAL (IRE) (Green Desert (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, €59,672, HK\$5,320,500, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Ebalista (IRE). **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-
EBIYZA (IRE) (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)). **Winner** at 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**.
EDABIYA (IRE) (Rainbow Quest (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, £103,239, 30,000fr., Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Eytarna (IRE) (Dubai Destination (USA)). **2 wins** at 9½f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Boylesports S., 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-
EZIYRA (IRE) (Teofilo (IRE)). **6 wins-2** at 2-7f to 1½m, £37,660, €370,803, to 2018, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.

Lot 44

UNNAMED

Stable D24

Bay filly

Foaled 23.10.2017

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA).....	Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Ebtehaaj (AUS)		Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
2008	Rasasa (NZ)	Zabeel (NZ).....	Sir Tristram (IRE)
		Fleur de Chine (NZ)	Centaine (AUS)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draughtin, Run Red and of Second Request, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Flash Twice, Libra, Mighty and Magic, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, Blaze of Silk, Double Dual, Second Chance, Studio Blues, etc.

1st dam

EBTEHAAJ (AUS), by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE). **Winner** at 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **Seenaan - Jay Eff Express** (Sing.) (AUS). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced. Loosen Your Tie (16 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

RASASA (NZ), by Zabeel (NZ). **Winner** at 2200m in Aust. Sister to **SUFFICIENT (NZ)**, half-sister to **TULLY THUNDER (AUS)**, **Fleur De'here (NZ)** (dam of **ZAMZAM (AUS)**), **Londehero (AUS)**, **Fleur de l'Orient (NZ)** (dam of **IRISH FLAME (NZ)**), **Thunderchine (AUS)** (dam of **THUNDER LADY (NZ)**). Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Seenaan - Jay Eff Express (Sing.) (AUS) (Murtajill (AUS)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$71,000, S\$290,885, VRC Taj Rossi 2YO Series Heat P., Singapore TC Charity S., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE (NZ), by Centaine (AUS). Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (NZ) (dam of **LISTEN (NZ)**), Jackie O' (NZ) (dam of **KILDARE (NZ)**, **ONE LOVE (NZ)**), Centra Rainbeam (NZ) (dam of **BELCENTRA (AUS)**), San Century (NZ) (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS (AUS)**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (AUS)**, **SPURCENT (AUS)**), half-sister to **SNEETCH (NZ)** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA (NZ)**), **Sandarac (NZ)**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (AUS) (Thunder Gulch (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-

LEVENDI (AUS) (Pierro (AUS)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (AUS) (Sepoy (AUS)). **2 wins** at 2, A\$149,940, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.

Fleur De'here (NZ) (Dehere (USA)). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-
ZAMZAM (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,900, MVRV Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Fleur de l'Orient (NZ). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
IRISH FLAME (NZ) (Zed (NZ)). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2018-19, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Thunderchine (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
THUNDER LADY (NZ) (Mastercraftsman (IRE)). **Winner** at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of OLDLANDS STUD (As Agent).

Lot 45

ANEKSI

Stable H27

Bay filly

Foaled 24.09.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
(USA)		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom
Dam	Kabool (GB)	Groom Dancer (USA) ...	Blushing Groom (FR)
Egyptian Reign		Sheroog (USA)	Shareef Dancer (USA)
2002	One Missing (GB)	Comedy Star (USA)	Tom Fool (USA)
		Final Call (GB)	Town Crier (GB)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnrs, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

EGYPTIAN REIGN, by Kabool (GB). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **STIRLING BRIDGE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

GO INDIGO (08 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, R808,275, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Soccer 10 S., Global Capital P., All to Come H., Vaal Play Rugby 5 H.

TAR HEEL (12 c. by Var (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R447,450, Kenilworth Somersset P., **L**, Need for Speed Sprint, OFYT S., 2d Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Zagazig (13 c. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1850m in Mauritius.

Sekhmert (16 f. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

ONE MISSING (GB), by Comedy Star (USA). **2 wins** at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **ON STAGE** (GB), half-sister to **SILVER JORDEN** (GB),

Another anniversary (GB). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **STIRLING BRIDGE** (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R428,350, Newmarket Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FINAL CALL (GB), by Town Crier (GB). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **ON STAGE** (GB), **Court Clown** (GB). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

SILVER JORDEN (GB) (Imp Society (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Another anniversary (GB) (Emarati (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 3d Epsom Dash H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

LAST CASE (GB), by Firestreak (GB). **9 wins**-3 at 2, Newbury Spring Cup H., **L**, Newbury Lady Fraser S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIGHT FIRE** (GB), **BRIGHT FIRE** (GB), half-sister to Star Witness - Court Star (G.B.) (GB) (dam of **FAIR COURT** (IND), **FIRE HAVEN** (IND), **ROCK WITNESS** (IND)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ON STAGE (GB) (Comedy Star (USA)). **10 wins**-5 at 2, £129,620 in GB and U.S.A, Clairwood Natal Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Clarence House S., **L**, Goodwood New Ham S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Court Clown (GB) (Silly Season (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Goodwood New Ham S., **L**, Newbury Berkshire S., **L**, 3d Newbury Spring Cup H., **L**. Sire.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 46

UNNAMED

Stable C11

Bay filly

Foaled 15.08.2017

Sire	Montjeu (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes (FR) Top Ville (IRE)
2009	Tarfah (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Fickle (GB).....Danehill (USA)
Dam	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Egyptian Sky (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus (AUS) Royal Academy (USA)
2014	Queen Cleopatra (IRE)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Sequoyah (IRE) .....Sadler's Wells (USA)

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. Sire of 204 rnrns, 95 wnrs, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Lady of Shalott and of Galahad Guru, Tolemac, Blue on Black (N.Z.), Camelle, Crown Towers, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Latrobe (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Wonderment, Athena, Fighting Irish, Wait Forever, etc.

1st dam

EGYPTIAN SKY (IRE), by Fastnet Rock (AUS). Unraced. Half-sister to **FRANCIS OF ASSISI (IRE)**, **LOOK AT ME (IRE)** (dam of **KIND OF MAGIC (IRE)**), Wave (IRE) (dam of **(THE) CLIFFSOFMOHER (IRE)**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUEEN CLEOPATRA (IRE), by Kingmambo (USA). **Winner** at 1m, £587, €208,309, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

FRANCIS OF ASSISI (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 3300m, £22,625, €56,275, A\$365,000, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Knockaire S., **L**, Curragh Madrid H., 2d Leopardstown Knockaire S., **L**, 4th York Silver Cup, **L**.

LOOK AT ME (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Cork Navigation S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
KIND OF MAGIC (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**.

Wave (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
(THE) CLIFFSOFMOHER (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **3 wins-1** at 2-7f to 10½f, £621,789, €157,788, US\$40,000, A\$395,000, to 2018, Naas Mooresbridge S., **Gr.2**, Chester Dee S., **L**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 4th York International S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SEQUOYAH (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2000. **2 wins** at 2, £105,736, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Debutante S., **L**, 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LISTEN (IRE)** (dam of **TOUCHING SPEECH (JPN)**), Brigids Cross (IRE) (dam of **WE ARE NINETY (IRE)**), blood-sister to **INSIGHT (FR)**, **SAFFRON WALDEN (FR)**, **PSALM (IRE)**, **QUEEN TITI (IRE)** (dam of **BEETHOVEN (IRE)**), Mahamuni (IRE) (dam of **MATCHWINNER (GER)**), half-sister to **OYSTER CATCHER (IRE)**, Lady Windermere (IRE) (dam of **ABSOLUTELY-FABULOUS (IRE)**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA) (Kingmambo (USA)). Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 2008. **6 wins-2** at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 47

UNNAMED

Stable C12

Grey filly

Foaled 10.08.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Unbridled's Song (USA)	Unbridled (USA)	Fappiano (USA)
Emirates Lady (USA)		Trolley Song (USA)	Caro (IRE)
2005	Amirati (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Weekend Surprise (USA)	Secretariat (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EMIRATES LADY (USA), by Unbridled's Song (USA). Placed at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Trade Only (usa)** (dam of **MIDNIGHT WATCH (USA)**), half-sister to **Festival Song (usa)**, Almond Essence (USA) (dam of **EGO'S DARE (AUS)**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
My Gray Lady (USA) (12 f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Unnamed (16 c. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

AMIRATI (USA), by Danzig (USA). **Winner** at 2, Newbury Boxford 2YO Fillies S. Sister to **Honor Grades (usa)**, three-quarter-sister to **FOXHOUND (USA)**, half-sister to **A.P. INDY (USA)**, **SUMMER SQUALL (USA)**, **WELCOME SURPRISE (USA)**, **EAVESDROPPER (USA)**, **Weekend in Seattle (usa)** (dam of **MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA)**), **Weekend Storm (USA)** (dam of **COURT VISION (USA)**, **SMART SURPRISE (USA)**, **GARCIA MARQUEZ - RAINBOW AND GOLD (H.K.) (USA)**, **LORD SNOWDON (USA)**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
Festival Song (usa) (Irish River (FR)). **Winner** at 5f, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, 4th Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**.
Trade Only (USA) (Unbridled (USA)). **2 wins** at 1m, 9f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**. Dam of-
MIDNIGHT WATCH (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA)). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**.
Almond Essence (USA). Unraced. Dam of-
EGO'S DARE (AUS) (Hussonet (USA)). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, A\$312,675, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, QTC Falvelon H., **L**.
Flavoured (AUS). **3 wins** at 900m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
HONESTY PREVAILS (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, A\$240,375, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reislings S., **Gr.2**.
Aerobar (AUS) (Flying Spur (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,435, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., 3d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.
Weekend Sky (AUS). **Winner** at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
THUMPING (USA) (Any Given Saturday (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, S\$413,266, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

WEEKEND SURPRISE (USA), by Secretariat (USA). **7 wins-5** at 2, US\$402,892, Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **WOLFHOUND (USA)**, **FOXHOUND (USA)**, **SPECTACULAR SPY (USA)**, **Al Mufti (USA)**, **Lassie's Lady (USA)**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
A.P. INDY (USA) (Seattle Slew (USA)). Horse of the Year in USA in 1992. **8 wins-3** at 2-6½f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of GOLDEN TOUCH THOROUGHBRED SERVICES.

Lot 48

EARL

Stable F34

Bay colt

Foaled 22.08.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Escondida		Fall Aspen (USA)	Pretense (USA)
2007	Easyjadeasy	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)
		Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

ESCONDIDA, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **ELUSIVE FORT**, Esprit (dam of **ELUSIVE SILVA**). This is her fifth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Elusive Path (13 c. by Pathfork (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, R526,237, to

|| 2018 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Stella Artois H.

Evening Breeze (12 f. by Kahal (GB)). **3 wins** at 1000m, R194,350, Turffontein

|| Next Race Meeting is Saturday H., Racing Association H.

Hyper Jet (14 c. by Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe.

2nd dam

EASYJADEASY, by Model Man. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R329,670, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Summer Season Sprint 3YO H., 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **EMINENT**, **Elusive Model**, half-sister to **ELUSIVE FORT**, Esprit (dam of **ELUSIVE SILVA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Eternal Jet. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R428,325, to 2017-18, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Clairwood Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances P.

3rd dam

Ever Seeking, by Secret Prospector (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R179,000, 2d Scottsville Msunduzi H., **L**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Salvia H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Half-sister to **EMINENT**, **Evangelista**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

ELUSIVE FORT (Fort Wood (USA)). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. **7 wins** 1300m to 2450m, US\$37,345, R2,018,130, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**, Newmarket Bosworth Superior P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Appleton H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

EASYJADEASY (Model Man). **5 wins**. See above.

Esprit. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

ELUSIVE SILVA (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,296,750, to 2017-18, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Greyville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 3d Greyville Durban July, **Gr.1**, 4th Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

Esteemal (Captain AJ). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R227,725, to 2017-18, 2d Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS.

Lot 49

CHESTNUT BAY

Stable E4

Bay colt

Foaled 15.08.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al 1996	Off to War	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Exotic (IRE) 2010	Ice Queen (IRE)	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
		Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Urban Sea (USA).....	Miswaki (USA)
		Danehill Dancer (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		Wadud (GB).....	Nashwan (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

EXOTIC (IRE), by Galileo (IRE). **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Sister to **Felix Mendelssohn (IRE)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Capitana (16 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

ICE QUEEN (IRE), by Danehill Dancer (IRE). **2 wins** at 10¼f, 1½m, £2,416, €173,351, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Felix Mendelssohn (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Ascot || Buckhounds S., **L**, Curragh Hotels & Resorts Faithlegg House Hotel H., Haydock Free Bet at 188bet H., 4th Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.
 Ice Galley (IRE). **Winner** at 1¼m in 2018 in GB.

3rd dam

WADUD (GB), by Nashwan (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **RABAH (GB)**, **Najiya (GB)** (dam of **BEAT BABY (IRE)**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
ICE QUEEN (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **2 wins**. See above.
 Wonderous Light (IRE). **Winner** at 2400m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fourire. Dam of || Falmouth Light (FR). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 2018, Doncaster Jack Berry House H. Sussex Dancer (IRE). Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
Reevederci (AUS) (Reliable Man (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Hectopascal (NZ). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$187,400, to 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Elaren Security Services H., United Petroleum H.

4th dam

THE PERFECT LIFE (IRE), by Try My Best (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAST TYCOON (IRE)**, half-sister to **ASTRONEF (IRE)**, **FLOWERDRUM (IRE)**, **SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE)** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE)**), **Save Me the Waltz (GB)** (dam of **SENSE OF STYLE (USA)**, **VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE)**), Moon Flower (IRE) (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE (USA)**), Tender is Thentigh (IRE) (dam of **TIE BLACK (IRE)**, **BESOTTED (IRE)**), Zelda (IRE) (dam of **ZIPPING (IRE)**, **NIPPING (IRE)**, **ZELDING (IRE)**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
RABAH (GB) (Nashwan (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £106,920, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Predominate S., **L**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Najiya (GB) (Nashwan (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Dam of-
BEAT BABY (IRE) (Johannesburg (USA)). **13 wins** 900m to 1200m, Täby Open Sprint Championship, **L**, 3d Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.**Lot 50****FAIRY WARRIOR****Stable F15**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 27.08.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN)..... Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB).....Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)..... Troy (GB)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
Fairyinthewind		Madame Dubois (GB)Legend of France (USA)
2011	Chica	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
		West Wall.....Plugged Nickle (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 rnr, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

FAIRYINTHEWIND, by Count Dubois (GB). **Winner** at 1900m. Sister to **ROMAN WALL**, half-sister to Inner Temple (dam of **TEMPLE GRAFIN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Fairytales Bliss (16 f. by Querari (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

CHICA, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 2400m. Sister to **IRON CURTAIN**, **MONYELA**. The Moonstone (dam of **MOON STORM**), Great Wall (dam of **EIGHTH WONDER**). In the Shade (dam of **SHADY WORLD**), blood-sister to **CORK WOOD**, **CLOSE THE GAP**, **Hilti**, three-quarter-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, **MR BROCK**, **Royal Exchange**, half-sister to **CAPE BADGER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ROMAN WALL (Count Dubois (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R419,350, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Michaelmas H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Inner Temple. **Winner** at 1900m. Dam of-

TEMPLE GRAFIN (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, R333,125, in 2017-18, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WEST WALL, by Plugged Nickle (USA). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAWL PLUG**, half-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, **Royal Exchange**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

IRON CURTAIN (Fort Wood (USA)). **8 wins** 1450m to 1800m, R868,050, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Racing Express Pinnacle S.

MONYELA (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1900m to 2450m, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ZEN ARCADE (Ideal World (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R484,375, in 2017-18, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.

CAPE BADGER (Badger Land (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2450m, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**. Dam of-

MR BROCK (Fort Wood (USA)). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2008. **8 wins** 1450m to 2400m, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.

The Moonstone. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m. Dam of-

MOON STORM (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R237,630, Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

In the Shade. Unplaced. Dam of-

SHADY WORLD (Ideal World (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 3600m, R201,125, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Great Wall. Raced once. Dam of-

EIGHTH WONDER (Captain Al). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, R353,000, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 51

GREEN PHANTOM

Stable A15

Bay colt

Foaled 23.08.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA)	.....	Gone West (USA)
Fairyinthewoods		Madame Dubois (GB)	.....	Legend of France (USA)
2009	Woodland Fairy	Al Mufti (USA)	.....	Roberto (USA)
		Blue Loerie	.....	Elliodor (FR)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahns, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flinders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

FAIRYINTHEWOODS, by Count Dubois (GB). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R383,750, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Olympic Duel S., **L**, Racing Association P., Grand Triple Bonus Draw H. Sister to **Bayard**, half-sister to **COMET CHASER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
Unnamed (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)).

2nd dam

Woodland Fairy, by Al Mufti (USA). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., L, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**. Sister to **Al Shama** (dam of **MR WINSOME**), half-sister to **TARN FAIRY** (dam of **BLUSHING FAIRY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
FAIRYINTHEWOODS (Count Dubois (GB)). **6 wins**. See above.
COMET CHASER (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R227,975, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. Producer.
Bayard (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R259,802, Durbanville Rugby 5 Try It! H., 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BLUE LOERIE, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
TARN FAIRY (Waterville Lake (IRE)). **7 wins-5** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R272,512, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. St Andrews Chairman's Juvenile H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BLUSHING FAIRY (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins-5** at 2-800m to 1600m, R377,550, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
YOSHIE (Antonius Pius (USA)). **13 wins-4** at 2-800m to 1400m, R840,175, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**-twice, Lady's Pendant, **L**, Peter Stewart S., 4th Fairview Milkwood S., **L**. Fairy Footprints. Unraced. Dam of-
TAIPAN (Dynasty). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R285,545, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.
Al Shama (Al Mufti (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1900m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MR WINSOME (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1750m to 2400m, R795,700, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H., **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 2000 Final, 2d Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.
Woodland Fairy (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.**Lot 52****UNNAMED****Stable D30**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.09.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA) Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
	Highbury (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
Far de Vie		Mummy's Pet (GB)
2001	Wrecking Queen	Anneli Rose (GB)
		Superlative (IRE)
		Rakeen (USA)
		Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Snapper Dapper.....
		Royal Prerogative (GB)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FAR DE VIE, by Fard (IRE). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2004-05. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R524,250, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Starling S., **L**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Tribal Fusion (12 c. by Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R396,400, to 2018-19, Scottsville Nathan Kotzen Racing Stables H., Greyville Arts and Pleasure S., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush S., Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Blomeyers Electrical H.

Bonne Vie (13 f. by Lateral (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, R338,750, 3d Fairview Soccer 6 S.

Kings V (10 f. by King of Kings (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R287,800, 2d Vaal Classic Carnival Turffontein H., Soccer 13 H., Intercontinental Village Day H., Cape Town Prawn Festival P., 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

WRECKING QUEEN, by Rakeen (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

FAR DE VIE (Fard (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

Farouche. **Winner** at 2.

Arabian Gold. **Winner** at 1600m.

3rd dam

SNAPPER DAPPER, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **PRINCE GALAHAD**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Bold Alliance. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R299,892, Scottsville Kwik-Fit Safety Centre H., 2d Scottsville UK Soccer 4 H., International Soccer 6 H., Clairwood Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H., 3d Clairwood Holiday Club H., International Soccer 6 H., Scottsville Marion High School H.

On the Threshold. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R204,650, 2d Greyville Kwazulu Natal Sires H., 3d Turffontein Lodge Scotia H.

Northern Success. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 4th Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Red Hot Sun. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in SA and Mauritius.

Dashee. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1300m, 4th Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**.

4th dam

ST CLAIRE (IRE), by St Alphege (GB). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **STRATHLINE** (GB). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

PRINCE GALAHAD (Peaceable Kingdom (USA)). **7 wins** at 1000m, Milnerton Jack Stubbs Memorial H., **L**, 3d Vaal TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 53

UNNAMED

Stable C13

Bay filly

Foaled 18.07.2017

Sire	Montjeu (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes (FR) Top Ville (IRE)
2009	Tarfah (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Fickle (GB).....Danehill (USA)
Dam	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Fearbuster (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus (AUS) Royal Academy (USA)
2013	Jewel in the Sand (IRE)	Bluebird (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Dancing Drop (GB) Green Desert (USA)

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. Sire of 204 rnrns, 95 wnrs, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc SP Lady of Shalott and of Galahad Guru, Tolemac, Blue on Black (N.Z.), Camelle, Crown Towers, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Latrobe (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Wonderment, Athena, Fighting Irish, Wait Forever, etc.

1st dam

FEARBUSTER (IRE), by Fastnet Rock (AUS). **Winner** at 5f in GB. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JEWEL IN THE SAND (IRE), by Bluebird (USA). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **L**, Newmarket JBR Leisure Limited S., Sandown Bonusprint 2YO S., 3d Sandown Scurry S., **L**. Half-sister to **DAVIGNON (GB)**, Triton Dance (IRE) (dam of **MIBLISH (GB)**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners-**

(The) Bedouin (IRE). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 10¼f, 2d MRC Myponter.com H.

Brian Epstein (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in 2018 in GB.

Hot Off the Press (IRE). **Winner** at 1¾m in 2018 in GB.

Bright Sapphire (IRE). Raced twice. Dam of-

Wall of Fire (IRE) (Canford Cliffs (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-6f to 14¾f, £130,423, US\$1,334, A\$94,250, 73,400Dhs, York Melrose S., Doncaster Mallard S., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Dancing Drop (GB), by Green Desert (USA). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, October S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Sandown Dragon S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abraham Lincoln (IRE)**, **Devil Moon (IRE)**, **Moon King (IRE)**, **South Dakota (IRE)**, **Mithi Al Hawa (GB)**, Nanty (IRE) (dam of **TURNING FOR HOME (FR)**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

JEWEL IN THE SAND (IRE) (Bluebird (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

DAVIGNON (GB) (Highest Honor (FR)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Germany, Baden-Baden Scherping Rennen, **L**, Preis von Gaggenau, 3d Hannover BMW Niedersachsen Preis.

Triton Dance (IRE). **Winner** at 2, 2d Curragh Mooney's H Dam of-

MIBLISH (GB) (Teofilo (IRE)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m in GB and Qatar, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 4th Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**.

Count John - Coin a Legend (H.K.) (IRE) (Intikhab (USA)). **2 wins** at 6¾f, 3d Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MOON DROP (GB), by Dominion (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 6f, Doncaster Remembrance Day S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Scherping Rennen, **L**, Munich Grosser Sprint Preis von Bayern, **L**, 3d Newmarket Queensberry Fillies S. Half-sister to **BELDALE STAR (GB)**, Searching Star (GB) (dam of **CORINIUM (IRE)**, **FA-EQ (IRE)**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**.

Account of BLACK SWAN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 54

UNNAMED

Stable H14

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19.09.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
Field Flower		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
2006	Field Princess	Northfields (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Oscar's Princess (USA).....Stage Door Johnny (USA)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 175 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Woodland's Forest, Elusivenchantment, Elusive Flyer, etc.

1st dam

FIELD FLOWER, by Silvano (GER). **3 wins** at 1600m, R561,200, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL LAND, Field Event, Cosmos Field**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Last Winter (13 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R1,310,000, to 2017-18, Durbanville Interbet.co.za H., Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Sun Met H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2** Vase (14 f. by Var (USA)). Placed to 1250m in 2017-18.
Mighty Hash (12 c. by Captain Al). Placed to 1200m.
Unnamed (16 f. by Elusive Fort).

2nd dam

Field Princess, by Northfields (USA). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, 3d Vaal Vereeniging Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
FIELD FLOWER (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins**. See above.

ROYAL LAND (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2400m, R219,860, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Field Event (Western Winter (USA)). **10 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m in SA and Saudi Arabia, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cosmos Field (Model Man). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R157,932, 2d Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

Woelfin (Wolfhound (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R344,380, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

WOLJAYRINE (Jay Peg). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, R370,500, to 2017-18, Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Durban Dash, 2d Greyville Arts and Pleasure S., Durbanville Best Prices First Progress P., 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Greyville Ethekwini Sprint, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.

Daisy Delux. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2000m. Dam of-

Stratification (Windrush (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1450m, R257,825, Vaal Book for Sansui Summer Cup H., 2d Vaal Breeze Sophomore Fillies 1000 H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Dam of-

HASHTAG STRAT (Great Britain (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R527,050, to 2017-18, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Scottsville KZN Eyethu S., Epol Equine Feed S., Vaal Next Race Meeting is Thursday H., 2d Scottsville GCC on Track S., Turffontein Formula 1 Business System H., Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.

Resolute Rose. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Grandam of-

INVERROCHE (Ideal World (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R392,500, in 2017-18, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERTON STUD.

Lot 55

UNNAMED

Stable H22

Chestnut colt

Foaled 01.10.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Parade Leader (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Fiesta Queen		Battle Creek Girl (USA)..... His Majesty (USA)
2004	Fair Bianca	Priceless Asset..... Averof (GB)
		Busy Lizzy.....Flower Power

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 175 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Woodland's Forest, Elusivenchantment, Elusive Flyer, etc.

1st dam

FIESTA QUEEN, by Parade Leader (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FAIR MAIDEN, BRAGGADACIO, AZEROTH**, Weston Fair (dam of **AMUR AFFAIR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners-**

Demagogue (12 c. by Argonaut). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L.**
 Queen of Alamo (14 f. by Pathfork (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R218,875, to 2017-18, Greyville Meryl Pieterse H., 4th Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L.**
 Gimme One Night (13 c. by Gimmetheregrenlight (AUS)). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, R287,925, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Tabonline.co.za H., 3d Kenilworth Betting World H., Tab Telebet H., Durbanville Betting World H.
 Theseus (11 c. by Argonaut). **2 wins** at 1200m.
 Jason of Argonaut (10 c. by Argonaut). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Cousin Liz (16 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

Fair Bianca, by Priceless Asset. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R201,940, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Mister McBee**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

FAIR MAIDEN (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R658,625, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Go Direct (Go Deputy (USA)). **5 wins** 1800m to 2000m, R404,975, Turffontein Arthur Havergal S., 2d Greyville Darley Arabian, **L.**
BRAGGADACIO (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1450m, R725,800, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **L.**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.
AZEROTH (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R200,390, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L.**
 Weston Fair. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m. Dam of-
AMUR AFFAIR (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R404,950, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L.**, 3d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BUSY LIZZY, by Flower Power. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Milnerton Highlands Stud S., **L.**, Kenilworth Cape Debutante S., **L.**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Western Province Fillies Futurity S., **L.** Three-quarter-sister to Lady Olivia (dam of **LADY ELLE**), half-sister to Ollies Last (dam of **ALPHA OMEGA, FINAL CLAIM, OVER BEARING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 56

FIREALLEY

Stable F6

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19.08.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dance Image (IRE).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Fire Spinner (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA).....	Miswaki (USA)
2011	Mubkera (IRE)	Nashwan (USA).....	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Na-Ayim (IRE)	Shirley Heights (GB)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud U.S.A. 2007, South Africa 2015). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Sire of 429 rnrs, 321 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, Zucchini Flower, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FIRE SPINNER (IRE), by Galileo (IRE). Raced once. Half-sister to **GREEN DESTINY (IRE)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Mubkera (IRE), by Nashwan (USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Alisidora (IRE)**, **Shinko Nobby (usa)** (dam of **WIN LEGEND (JPN)**), half-sister to **Tamreen (IRE)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
GREEN DESTINY (IRE) (Marju (IRE)). **7 wins** 1650m to 2200m, £220,832, 66,000Kc, Rub322,500 in GB and Czech, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York John Smith's Cup, Newmarket Suffolk S. Aqwaal (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Sandown Bet365.com H., Newbury London Gold Cup, Goodwood Card Room 2YO S.

3rd dam

NA-AYIM (IRE), by Shirley Heights (GB). **Winner** at 2, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Three-quarter-sister to **Deploy (GB)**, **Shirley Valentine (GB)** (dam of **MEMORISE (usa)**, **MULTIPLEX (GB)**), half-sister to **Alisidora (IRE)**, **Shinko Nobby (usa)** (dam of **WIN LEGEND (JPN)**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Tamreen (IRE) (Bahhare (USA)). **2 wins** at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 4th Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**.

Mubkera (IRE) (Nashwan (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

Snazzy Lass (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-

Flower Bomb (NZ) (One Cool Cat (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$109,960, ARC Service Foods H., Tip Top H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC VRC Trophy, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CHRISTABELLE (USA), by Northern Dancer (CAN). Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW (usa)** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST (usa)**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS (usa)** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF (GB)**, **WARNING (GB)**, **YASHMAK (usa)**, **DUSHYANTOR (usa)**, **JIBE (usa)**), Sequel (IRE) (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION (IRE)**), Idyllic (USA) (dam of **SCENIC (IRE)**, **SILENT WARRIOR (IRE)**, **CUPID (IRE)**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (usa) (Nashwan (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **L**. Dam of-

WIN LEGEND (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**, 2d Kyoto Tachibana S. Sire.

Alisidora (IRE) (Nashwan (USA)). **Winner** at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 57

UNNAMED

Stable C14

Bay filly

Foaled 09.08.2017

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA).....	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA).....	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Fly by Night		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2009	Fly the Wind	Model Man	Eliodor (FR)
		Brave the Wind.....	Great Brother (GB)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 902 rnrns, 726 wnrs, 72 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, etc.

1st dam

FLY BY NIGHT, by Jet Master. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R1,570,550, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. It's a Rush Racing P, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, National Womens' Day P., Equisire Bloodstock H., 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Complimentary Snacks After Racing H., 4th Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Come Fly With Me**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLY THE WIND, by Model Man. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners-FLY BY NIGHT** (Jet Master). **6 wins**. See above.

Come Fly With Me (Jet Master). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R488,875, Greyville Silver Screen S., Community Projects S., Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H., Commodore H., 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Contador H.

Jet Into the Wind. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R317,235, Kenilworth Soccer 10 H., Jagged Ice H., 2d Durbanville Soccer 10 H., 3d Kenilworth Jet Master S. Targaryan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

BRAVE THE WIND, by Great Brother (GB). **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **CARDINAL SIN**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Brave Dominion. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R362,950, Greyville Open H., 2d Turffontein Freeggels Advance P., Vaal Racing Express H.

Catch the Wind. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Turffontein Computaform H. Dam of Crazy Vision. **5 wins** 1400m to 1700m, R414,229, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Tellytrack.com H.

4th dam

HEAVEN HELP US, by Drum Beat (IRE). **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Lady be Good (dam of **WONTELL**), Shirley's Doll (dam of **BE MY LOVE, THE ELIMINATOR**), half-sister to **Call Again**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CARDINAL SIN (Great Brother (GB)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R163,375 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket Newmarket Guineas, **L**, 2d Newmarket Administrator's H., **L**, Turffontein Nomads Winter H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**, Turffontein Christmas H., **L**.

Account of BLACK SWAN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 58

UNNAMED

Stable G21

Bay filly

Foaled 17.10.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Forest Vixen		Fall Aspen (USA).....	Pretense (USA)
2005	Winter Fox	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch (IRE)

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FOREST VIXEN, by Fort Wood (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to Scribblin' the Cat (dam of **FUTURA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Forest Fox (11 c. by Dupont (GB)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R1,019,250, to 2017-18, Vaal Grand Heritage, Turffontein Book a Table P, Vaal Triple B Festival at Charity Mile H., Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Turffontein Guineas Day in March S., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**. She's Foxy (13 f. by Dupont (GB)). **Winner** at 1150m.

2nd dam

Winter Fox, by Western Winter (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R197,675, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, Three Troikas S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANGELINA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Wild Swan. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-
 Hey Georgie Girl. **4 wins** 1200m to 1750m, R211,950, to 2017-18. Scribblin' the Cat. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-
FUTURA (Dynasty). Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15. **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Betting World Fixed Odds Exotics 1900 Consolation H., Lotus Rehabilitation Centre S., Clairwood Rugby 5 P., Kenilworth J&B Made Different H., 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FOX OF GOLD, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **Thatching Bold**, half-sister to **EPAULETTE, HOT FAVOURITE** (dam of **ARCTIC FLEECE**), **HEARTWOOD**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
ANGELINA (Rakeen (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R701,555, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Winner's World Form Factor Superior P., 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville NCO's H., 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Counting Angels (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R275,450, 2d Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Seeking Angelo. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1850m, R678,279 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius Guineas, 3d Mauritius Derby.
Winter Fox (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.
 Tiger Prawn. **6 wins** at 1200m, HK\$3,610,550, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, (1200m course record), Big Wave Bay H., Chater H. Sire.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 59

HARDWIRED

Stable A14

Bay colt

Foaled 06.08.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE)	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Fragrant Al		Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
2007	Kindling	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Fragrant Air	Harry Hotspur

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1145 rnrs, 708 wnrs, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Mourinho, Manawanui, Van Halen, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Cue the Music, Silver Wolf, Miss Solis, Carlita, Riocetto, Soweto Slew, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), Biz the Nurse, etc.

1st dam

FRAGRANT AL, by Captain Al. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, R528,075, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Upper Eastside Hotel P., Touch Tote H., 3d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN'S FLAME**, three-quarter-sister to **BARBOSA**, half-sister to **REKINDLE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Gimme Green (13 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, || R271,225, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius.
 Flowersfromabrook (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.
 On the Scent (16 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). Unraced.

2nd dam

KINDLING, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **FINE FEATHER** (dam of **PHANTOM FIGHTER, BARBOSA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
FRAGRANT AL (Captain Al). **5 wins**. See above.
CAPTAIN'S FLAME (Captain Al). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R566,125, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**.
REKINDLE (Saumarez (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R284,210, Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

FRAGRANT AIR, by Harry Hotspur. **3 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **VELOZIA, Underwood**, Lady Barnard (dam of **HISTORIC LADY, BADGE OF HONOUR**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
FINE FEATHER (Best by Test (USA)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R282,680, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint H., **L**, 2d Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Ashburton H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PHANTOM FIGHTER (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R288,885, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.
BARBOSA (Captain Al). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R993,000, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Kenilworth BMW S., Greyville Download the SA Racing App S., Scottsville Racing. It's a Rush S., Racing It's a Rush S., Racing. It's a Rush H., Rugby 5 P., Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., 2d Clairwood In Full Flight H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.
 Fine Fragrance. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
First Look (Special Preview). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 60

UNNAMED

Stable B7

Bay colt

Foaled 10.09.2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
Freddy's Sister		Weekend Surprise (USA).... Secretariat (USA)
2009	Gay Regina	Sportsworld (USA) Alleged (USA)
		Welsh Damsel Elliodor (FR)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., L, Penn Mile S., L, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Del Mar Wickerr S., L, Kentucky Downs Duelling Grounds Derby, L. Out of a half-sister to SW A.P. Warrior (Santa Anita San Felipe S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FREDDY'S SISTER, by Tiger Ridge (USA). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R233,275, Fairview Computaform Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **ISPHAN**, half-sister to **BULSARA**, **Gay Fortuna** (dam of **MARINARESCO**), Queen of Persia (dam of **PERSIAN RUG**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GAY REGINA, by Sportsworld (USA). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, R478,625, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 2d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Breeders' Challenge S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hold the Fort**, **Keyra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BULSARA (Silvano (GER)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2100m, R2,280,390 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, Le Trophee du Bicentenaire, La Coupe du Cent, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**.

Gay Fortuna (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique H., **L**. Dam of-

MARINARESCO (Silvano (GER)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2015-16. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2200m, R5,622,925, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Met H., **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Queen of Persia. **2 wins** at 1800m. Dam of-

ISPHAN (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1450m, R990,625, to 2018-19, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing It's a Rush P., Turffontein Taylor-Ann H., Tab Telebet H., 2d Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

PERSIAN RUG (Ideal World (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R421,445, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 2d Greyville Umthombothi S., 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WELSH DAMSEL, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Sister to **LION PRINCE**, half-sister to **CELTIC GROVE**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

GAY REGINA (Sportsworld (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.**Lot 61****VISION OF FAME****Stable C23**

Bay colt

Foaled 15.08.2017

Sire	Grand Slam (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Visionaire (USA)		Bright Candles (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA)
2005	Scarlet Tango (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Silver Tango (USA)	Silver Badge (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Gathering Fame		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2010	Googol	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		Saucy Elly	Elliodor (FR)

VISIONAIRE (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 220 rnrs, 129 wnrs, inc. SW Takingthepeace (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), The Thinker, Heaps of Fun, Africa Rising, Royal Pleasure, Bacopa Breeze, SP In Cahoots, Visuality, Lala, Vilakazi - Sleep Education (H.K.), Fantasy Quest, Outlook and of Vi Va Pi Pa, etc.

1st dam

GATHERING FAME, by Jet Master. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R379,125, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**-twice, Greyville Graphica H., 2d Greyville East Coast H., **L**, Scottsville Umsinzi H., 3d Scottsville Itsarush.co.za Allowance P., 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Googol, by Western Winter (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Racing Express Profile H. Half-sister to **CORDOCELLI**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
GATHERING FAME (Jet Master). **4 wins**. See above.
Lord Googol. **8 wins** 1350m to 1650m, R340,163 in Mauritius.
Go Googol. **Winner** at 2000m.

3rd dam

Saucy Elly, by Elliodor (FR). **5 wins** 1500m to 1700m, 3d Kenilworth Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sal's Bask**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CORDOCELLI (Cordoba (USA)). **16 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R906,705, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Milnerton Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Concord S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Concord S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Matchem S., **Gr.3**.
Googol (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.
Raise 'n Elly. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m.
Alphacelli. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m.
Elan. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
|| Elated. **Winner** at 1000m.
Savoir Faire. Raced twice. Dam of-
Kemal Kavur (Warm White Night). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1450m to 1850m, R401,968 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AUCY SAL, by Welsh Harmony (IRE). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m. Half-sister to **MAY MELODY**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Sal's Bask (Bask (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2600m, 2d Milnerton Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Woolavington H., **L**, 4th Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.
|| **Saucy Elly** (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins**. See above.
Esoffier. **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.
Orange Sauce. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m.
Chic 'n Sassy. **Winner** at 1700m.
Sauce Power. **Winner** at 1400m.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 62

GREEN SERENITY

Stable A13

Bay colt

Foaled 21.08.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	.....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Ginger Hill		Chilly Hostess (CAN)	.....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2005	Donya	Elliodor (FR)	.....	Lyphard (USA)
		Fashing	.....	Dancing Champ (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

GINGER HILL, by Western Winter (USA). **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R260,500, Turffontein Allez France H., 3d Turffontein Sun Chariot H. Sister to **DRIFT ICE, Warcraft**, three-quarter-sister to **YARD-ARM, Stebbins**, Discordia (dam of **JUST CHAOS**), half-sister to **ABASHIRI**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-SIMONA** (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R152,416, to 2017-18 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**, Castle Tankard, **L**. **Mrs O** (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1150m, R310,375, to 2017-18, Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint, Free Kids Entertainment H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**. Royal Ginger (12 c. by Royal Air Force). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R312,150, to 2017-18, 2d Kenilworth Breco Seafoods H., 3d Kenilworth Dynasty H.

2nd dam

DONYA, by Elliodor (FR). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R332,936, Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 4th Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**. Sister to **Camara** (dam of **CURRENT EVENT**), half-sister to **YARD-ARM, MAST ABEAM**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **ABASHIRI** (Go Deputy (USA)). Triple Crown Winner in South Africa in 2015-16. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2450m, R4,339,250, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, to 2000m, R223,195, 930,176Dhs, Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Meydan Hotel H. **Warcraft** (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R289,675, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**.

3rd dam

FASHING, by Dancing Champ (USA). **3 wins** at 1600m. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2003-04. Half-sister to **Kalapace, Diagonal Street**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:- **YARD-ARM** (Western Winter (USA)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2003-04. **11 wins** 1200m to 2450m, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.1**. **DONYA** (Elliodor (FR)). **7 wins**. See above. **MAST ABEAM** (Coastal (USA)). **9 wins** 1800m to 2700m, R368,665 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**. **Camara** (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R225,320, Clairwood Tackle a Trifecta H., 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of **CURRENT EVENT** (Go Deputy (USA)). **8 wins** 1800m to 2800m, R638,787, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 63

UNNAMED

Stable G24

Bay filly

Foaled 24.10.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Imperfect Circle (USA)	Riverman (USA)
Dam	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
Girlish		Splendid Spree (USA)	Damascus (USA)
1998	Dad's Rebel	Rampaging Native (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
		Daddy's Own	Dapper (USA)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tacticus. Sire of 129 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Mighty High (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), My Friend Lee, Red Chesnut Road, Madame Speaker, Precious Pansy, SP Desolate Road, Harlan County, Holly's Vision, Turbo and of Tweed Valley, Lucky Lulu, Secret Star, Starflash, Marchingontgether, Mr Flood, Purest Bliss, etc.

1st dam

GIRLISH, by Complete Warrior (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Rebel Chief**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

TRIP TEASE (10 g. by Trippi (USA)). **15 wins** 600m to 1100m, R1,509,950, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Pinnacle S., Computaform Express H., 2d Vaal Hampton H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**-twice. Relish (11 c. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

DAD'S REBEL, by Rampaging Native (USA). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Castlewood, Dad's Army, Master Magnum**, Dad's Niece (dam of **DAME D'OR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
Rebel Chief (Qui Danzig (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R183,392, Fairview Guineas P., 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DADDY'S OWN, by Dapper (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Free H., **L**, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H. Half-sister to **TERMOLI, MAYFAIR, Brubaker**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

Master Magnum (Condorcet (FR)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R167,550, 2d Newmarket Tony Ruffel H., **L**.

Castlewood (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R158,030, 3d Milnerton President's Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

Dad's Army (Condorcet (FR)). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Gosforth Park Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.

Dad's Doll. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Mystery Doll (Hard Up (ARG)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LEGALLY BLONDE (Qui Danzig (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R271,580, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

Our Embrace (My Earl (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Milnerton Victress S., **L**.

Dad's Niece. Unraced. Dam of-

DAME D'OR (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Turffontein Easter Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

NOBELY BORN (Complete Warrior (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R286,650, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Some Dame. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

CASEY COOL (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **8 wins** to 1400m, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 64

UNNAMED

Stable C15

Bay filly

Foaled 03.09.2017

Sire	Montjeu (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes (FR) Top Ville (IRE)
2009	Tarfah (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Fickle (GB).....Danehill (USA)
Dam	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Gladly (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus (AUS) Royal Academy (USA)
2012	Great Hope (IRE)	Halling (USA) Diesis (GB)
		Aspiration (IRE) .....Sadler's Wells (USA)

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. Sire of 204 rnr, 95 wnrs, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Lady of Shalott and of Galahad Guru, Tolemac, Blue on Black (N.Z.), Camelle, Crown Towers, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Latrobe (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Wonderment, Athena, Fighting Irish, Wait Forever, etc.

1st dam

GLADLY (IRE), by Fastnet Rock (AUS). Placed to 7f, 3d Leopardstown Summer Membership H. Half-sister to **Hope Cross (IRE), Reckoning (IRE)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GREAT HOPE (IRE), by Halling (USA). **2 wins** at 1m, Leopardstown Football Furlong Penalty Shootout H. Half-sister to **Chivalrous (IRE), Red Shooter (IRE)**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Hope Cross (IRE) (Cape Cross (IRE)). **3 wins** to 8½f, US\$268,830, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Park West My Chamer H., **Gr.3** Gulfstream Park South Beach S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Marshua's River S., **Gr.3**.
Reckoning (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.

3rd dam

ASPIRATION (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). **Winner** at 1¼m in Ireland. Sister to **SHOLOKHOV (IRE)**, half-sister to **AFFIANCED (IRE)** (dam of **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), HELIOSTATIC (IRE), CARRAIGLAWN - NOBLE DE ONE (H.K.) (IRE), NAPPER TANDY (IRE), ZAVALETA (IRE)** (dam of **DANELISSIMA (IRE), Raghida (IRE)** (dam of **FLIGHT RISK (IRE), MARIONNAUD (IRE)**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Chivalrous (IRE) (Danehill (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.
Red Shooter (IRE) (Red Ransom (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 125,111,000¥, 2d Nakayama December S., **L**, Tokyo Capital S., **L**.

4th dam

LA MEILLEURE (IRE), by Lord Gayle (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh McGrath S., **L**. Half-sister to **DOLYDILLE (IRE), Martin Gunne - Woodson (H.K.) (GB)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
SHOLOKHOV (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2001. **2 wins** at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ZAVALETA (IRE) (Kahyasi (IRE)). **5 wins-3** at 2, Curragh Athasi S., **L**. Grandam of-
INTENSE FOCUS (USA) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.
Dane Street (USA). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Leopardstown Summer Music H. Dam of-
SKITTER SCATTER (USA) (Scat Daddy (USA)). **4 wins** at 2, €331,555, in 2018, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Debutante S., **Gr.2**.
AFFIANCED (IRE) (Erins Isle (IRE)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Curragh Debutante S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Long). **6 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2450m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD.

Lot 65

UNNAMED

Stable F24

Bay colt

Foaled 01.08.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Jackson		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2008	Moonlit Prairie (USA)	Cozzene (USA)..... Caro (IRE)
		Prairie Reign (CAN)..... Gone West (USA)
Dam	Deputy Minister (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN).... Northern Dancer (CAN)
Glowing Amber (CAN)		Mint Copy (CAN)..... Bunty's Flight (CAN)
2003	Embur Sunshine (CAN)	Bold Ruckus (USA) Boldnesian (USA)
		Vevila (GB)..... The Minstrel (CAN)

JACKSON (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Heartland. Half-brother to SW Jade Bay. Sire of SP Can You Feel It, Mr Crumford and of Beat It, Action Jackson, Bonaire, Bountiful Strength, Dynamite Jack, Nifty Fifty, Water Spirit and of the placegetters Dancing Moonlight, Lady Jackson, Larry Jack, My Boy Jack, Rumbleinthejungle, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GLOWING AMBER (CAN), by Deputy Minister (CAN). Placed to 2000m. Half-sister to **EMBUR'S SONG (CAN)**, **TEN FLAT (CAN)**, **Dawn Raid (CAN)** (dam of **EXAGGERATOR (USA)**), **Embattle (CAN)**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Amber Palace (08 g. by Dynasty). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R379,919 in SA and Mauritius, Durbanville Soccer 10 H., 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Hiemstra Bentel Developments H.
 China Express (13 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R235,150, to 2017-18.
 Captured in Amber (11 c. by Antonius Pius (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Sun Flash (09 c. by Spectrum (IRE)). **Winner** at 1000m.
 Great Warrior (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

Embur Sunshine (CAN), by Bold Ruckus (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 4½f, 5f, 2d Monmouth Blue Sparkler S., **L**, Candy Eclair S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Polite Lady H., **L**. Sister to **Intercool (CAN)**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
EMBUR'S SONG (CAN) (Unbridled's Song (USA)). Champion Older Female in Canada in 2011. **6 wins** 6½f to 8½f, US\$616,926, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**, Hendrie S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Windward S., **L**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, Bison City S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Bessarabian S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Oaks, **L**. Producer.
TEN FLAT (CAN) (Meadowlake (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 6½f, Woodbine Silver Deputy S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Swynford S., **Gr.3**.
Embattle (CAN) (Phone Trick (USA)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$339,206, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Queenston S., **L**, Juvenile S., **L**.
Dawn Raid (CAN) (Vindication (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Fanfreluche S., **L**. Dam of-
EXAGGERATOR (USA) (Curlin (USA)). **6 wins**-3 at 2-6f to 9½f, US\$3,581,120, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**, Delta Downs Delta Jackpot S., **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VEVILA (GB), by The Minstrel (CAN). **2 wins**-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A. Half-sister to **RASLAAN (USA)**, **ETERNAL SEARCH (CAN)**, **GONE TO ROYALTY (CAN)**, **Darbonne (USA)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Intercool (CAN) (Bold Ruckus (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, 2d Woodbine Bull Page S., **L**, Elgin S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie The Minstrel S., **L**.
Embur Sunshine (CAN) (Bold Ruckus (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of ASCOT STUD.

Lot 66

GRAND ESCAPE

Stable C17

Bay colt

Foaled 30.07.2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Kyllachy (GB)	Pivotal (GB) Polar Falcon (USA)
Grand Mary (IRE)		Pretty Poppy (GB)..... Song (GB)
2007	Magic Sister (GB)	Cadeaux Genereux (GB) Young Generation (IRE)
		Gunner's Belle (GB) Gunner B (GB)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., L, Penn Mile S., L, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Del Mar Wickerr S., L, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, L. Out of a half-sister to SW A.P. Warrior (Santa Anita San Felipe S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GRAND MARY (IRE), by Kyllachy (GB). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Maid a Million (GB)**, half-sister to **RAJEEM (GB)** (dam of **INVINCIBLE ARMY (IRE)**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Grand Silvano (14 c. by Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R252,050, to 2018-19.
 Mary o' Reilly (15 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m to 2018-19.
 Grand Classic (12 c. by Mambo in Seattle (USA)). Placed at 1700m.

2nd dam

MAGIC SISTER (GB), by Cadeaux Genereux (GB). Placed at 7f in GB. Sister to **HOH MAGIC (GB)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
RAJEEM (GB) (Diktat (GB)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, £140,152, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Montrose S., **L**. Dam of-
INVINCIBLE ARMY (IRE) (Invincible Spirit (IRE)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, £181,604, to 2018, Ascot Pavilion S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Southend Airport 2YO S., 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.
 Araajmh (USA). Raced once. Dam of-
All Star Cast (IRE) (Kodiac (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in 2018, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**.
 Poldhu (GB). Unraced. Dam of-
Dandhu (GB) (Dandy Man (IRE)). **Winner** at 2 in 2018, Kempton Longines Irish Champions Weekend 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.
Maid a Million (GB) (Kyllachy (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Newmarket July Course H., 3d Ascot October S., **L**.
 Sister Golithgly (GB). Unraced. Dam of-
Jeanne Girl (IRE) (Rip Van Winkle (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Curragh Castlemartin Studs 2YO Fillies S., 2d Curragh Grangecon Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**.
Jack Boy (IRE) (Hawk Wing (USA)). **9 wins-1** at 2-1500m to 2400m, €87,633, Rome Premio Barba Toni, 3d Rome Premio UNIRE, **L**.

3rd dam

GUNNERS BELLE (GB), by Gunner B (GB). **3 wins** 7f to 1¼m, Sandown Daily Mirror H. Half-sister to **CRIMSON BEAU (GB)**, **HIGH SPRING (GB)**, **The Crimson Tycoon (GB)**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
HOH MAGIC (GB) (Cadeaux Genereux (GB)). Top filly on The 1994 European 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2, £170,272, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 4th The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS.

Lot 67

STEEPLECHASE

Stable E3

Bay colt

Foaled 24.10.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Grand National		Renounce (USA) .....Buckpasser (USA)
2008	Fragrant Filly	Model Man .....Elliodor (FR)
		Scented Royal.....Royal Prerogative (GB)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

GRAND NATIONAL, by National Assembly (CAN). **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **National Balm**. Scented Samantha (dam of **DARK JUSTICE, FRANNY, SWEET SANETTE**), half-sister to **Tiger Territory**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Race for Graham (15 c. by Philanthropist (USA)). Placed at 1600m in 2018-19.
Velvet Brown (16 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

FRAGRANT FILLY, by Model Man. Unraced. Sister to **Perfumed Princess**, Aromatic Anne (dam of **PHILIPPA JOHNSON**), half-sister to **SERISSA, Scintilla, National Balm, Scent of the Chase**. Scented Samantha (dam of **DARK JUSTICE, FRANNY, SWEET SANETTE**), Shasta Daisy (dam of **JANOobi, SEDGE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Tiger Territory (Trippi (USA)). **10 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R915,975, Vaal Lightning S.-twice, 2d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**.

3rd dam

SCENTED ROYAL, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1988-89. **4 wins** at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SERISSA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R784,350, Scottsville Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Scented Samantha. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-
SWEET SANETTE (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, £32,310, R297,275, HK\$5,612,250, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.
FRANNY (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1150m, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.
DARK JUSTICE (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Protea S., **Gr.3**.
Scented East. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-
ALFEO (Crusade (USA)). **3 wins** at 2 in 2017-18, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.
Shasta Daisy. Unraced. Dam of-
JANOobi (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, R1,274,200, 844,100Dhs, to 2017-18, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.
SEDGE (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R628,100, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.
Aromatic Anne. Unraced. Dam of-
PHILIPPA JOHNSON (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1400m, R202,250, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CHEKILLI (Greys Inn (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1400m, R744,375, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 68

LIFE'S A TRIP

Stable A12

Bay colt

Foaled 07.09.2017

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA)	Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Great Aclea		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2003	Model Flight	Model Man	Eliodor (FR)
		Winged Princess	Another Prince (USA)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin, Run Red and of Second Request, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Flash Twice, Libra, Mighty and Magic, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, Blaze of Silk, Double Dual, Second Chance, Studio Blues, etc.

1st dam

GREAT ACLEA, by Jallad (USA). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R183,235. Sister to **Flighty's Last**, half-sister to **ST JAMES' PARK**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:- Lets Dance (12 f. by Argonaut). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in Kenya. Margyile (13 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18. Yell (11 f. by Ravishing). **Winner** at 1900m. Unnamed (16 f. by Jay Peg).

2nd dam

MODEL FLIGHT, by Model Man. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **FAIR MODEL**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **ST JAMES' PARK** (I'm Great). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2400m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**. **Flighty's Last** (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R347,795, Kenilworth Youth at Risk H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**.

3rd dam

WINGED PRINCESS, by Another Prince (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to Smart Girl (dam of **PABLO NE RUDA, ROYAL SOCIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **FAIR MODEL** (Model Man). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R399,865, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Young Warrior** (Complete Warrior (USA)). **12 wins-1** at 2-1350m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**. **Young Sensation** (National Emblem). **6 wins** 1300m to 1900m, R385,510, 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **LEGAL EAGLE** (Greys Inn (USA)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2015-16 & 2016-17. **13 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R11,623,375, to 2017-18, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1-3** times, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1-3** times, Green Point S., **Gr.2**-twice, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice. Golden Pegasus. Raced once. Dam of- **Johnny Angel** (Gallantry). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Ascot Castle Classic H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 69

UNNAMED

Stable B8

Bay colt

Foaled 09.09.2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Frankel (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2008	Kind (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
		Rainbow Lake (GB) Rainbow Quest (USA)
Dam	Sinndar (IRE)	Grand Lodge (USA) Chief's Crown (USA)
Hadarama (IRE)		Sinntara (IRE)..... Lashkari (GB)
2005	Handaza (IRE)	Be My Guest (USA) ... Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Hazaradjat (IRE) Darshaan (GB)

FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 14 wins-4 at 2, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Noble Mission. Sire of 214 nrns, 143 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Cracksman (Ascot Champion S., Gr.1), Soul Stirring, Without Parole, Call the Wind, Mozu Ascot, Rostropovich, Eminent, Finche, Queen Kindly, Miss Fabulass, Fashion Business, Frankuus, Monarchs Glen, Nelson, Mirage Dancer, East, Elarqam, Lightening Quick, Veracious, Cunclo, etc.

1st dam

HADARAMA (IRE), by Sinndar (IRE). **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAMAIRI (IRE)**, **HANABAD (IRE)**, **Handazan (IRE)**, Hanakiyya (IRE) (dam of **HUNAINA (IRE)**), Hannda (IRE) (dam of **SEAL OF APPROVAL (GB)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

The Cashel Man (IRE) (12 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)). **3 wins** 14¼f to 16¼f, Newmarket Discovernewmarket.co.uk H., 2d Newmarket Cesarewitch Trial S., York Racing UK S., 3d York Fine Equinity S.

Thunder Pass (IRE) (11 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)). **3 wins** 1½m to 14¼f, 2d Goodwood William Grant & Sons S.

Gavling (IRE) (15 c. by Declaration of War (USA)). **2 wins** at 2 in Sweden.

Air Ministry (IRE) (14 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)). Placed at 12¼f in 2018 in GB.

Princess Bunny (IRE) (16 f. by No Nay Never (USA)). Raced twice.

2nd dam

HANAZA (IRE), by Be My Guest (USA). **Winner** at 1m in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAZARISTA (IRE)**, **HAZARIYA (IRE)** (dam of **HARZAND (IRE)**, **HARASIYA (IRE)**, **HARIPOUR (IRE)**, **HAZARAFI (IRE)**), **Hidden Brief (GB)**, Hazarama (IRE) (dam of **HUMPHREY BOGART (IRE)**), Hazarayna (GB) (dam of **SWASHBUCKLING - BIG DUKE (AUST.) (IRE)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HAMAIRI (IRE) (Spectrum (IRE)). **2 wins** at 7½f, €91,511, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HANABAD (IRE) (Cadeaux Genereux (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £1,250, €162,374, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**, Celebration S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Handazan (IRE) (Nayef (USA)). **4 wins** 1½m to 24¼f, Leopardstown Bipolar Empire S., 3d Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**.

Hanakiyya (IRE). **Winner** at 1m in Ireland. Dam of-

HUNAINA (IRE) (Tamayuz (GB)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £27,134, €119,772, to 2018, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Kempton Snowdrop S., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**.

Hannda (IRE). **Winner** at 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of-

SEAL OF APPROVAL (GB) (Authorized (IRE)). Champion Older Female in Europe & GB in 2013 (Long). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2014. **4 wins** 11f to 1½m, £369,134, Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**.

GALE FORCE (GB) (Shirocco (GER)). **3 wins** at 3100m, 3200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 3d Newmarket Jockey Club Rose Bowl, **L**.

Instance (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Piper Heidsieck Champagne H., 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 70

UNNAMED

Stable H3

Bay colt

Foaled 16.11.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Charismatic (USA)	Summer Squall (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Happy Jean (USA)		Bali Babe (USA)	Drone (USA)
2002	Jeanie's Gift (USA)	Gulch (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Special Gift (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

HAPPY JEAN (USA), by Charismatic (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **ELABORATE (USA), No Malo (USA)**, Andrea Gail (USA) (dam of **AREYOUTALKINTOME (USA)**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-
CROWD PLEASER (13 c. by Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m, R783,250, Greyville Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, Open a Betting World Account P., 2d Greyville Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**-twice.
Jannu (07 g. by Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, R150,325, 3d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Jay's Man (10 c. by Jay Peg). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R222,800, Greyville Alexander Forbes Insurance H., 2d Clairwood The Independent H.
 Tara Dawn (09 f. by Windrush (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R171,225, Clairwood Mayfair Speculators Buckingham Palace H., Scottsville Jackpot Quick Mix H., 3d Scottsville The Independent H.
 Nugget Effect (11 g. by Jay Peg). **3 wins** 1600m to 1800m in Zimbabwe.
 Magic Jay (12 c. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1350m in Mauritius.
 Unnamed (16 c. by Philanthropist (USA)).

2nd dam

JEANIE'S GIFT (USA), by Gulch (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to Racing Queen (USA) (dam of **UBIQUITY (USA)**), Verbanella (USA) (dam of **YAHILWA (USA)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ELABORATE (USA) (Gilded Time (USA)). **6 wins** 6f to 1m, US\$565,852, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Ack Ack S., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 3d Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Ancient Title H., **Gr.2**, Potrero Grande H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.2**, Ack Ack S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Bernardino H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.3**.
No Malo (USA) (Bien Bien (USA)). **Winner** at 1m, 2d Turf Paradise Glendale H., **L**.
 Andrea Gail (USA). Unraced. Dam of-
AREYOUTALKINTOME (USA) (Smokester (USA)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$985,417, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **Gr.3**, California Cup Sprint H., **L**, Del Mar Pirate's Bounty H., **L**, Real Good Deal S., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 2d Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**-twice, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Tiznow S., **L**, Santa Anita California Cup Sprint H., **L**, Sensational Star H., **L**, Del Mar Pirate's Bounty H., **L**, Bay Meadows California Sprint Championship H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Mountaineer Park Harvey Arneault Memorial H., **L**, Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Sprint S., **L**, Hollywood Park On Trust H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Potrero Grande H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Tiznow S., **L**, On Trust H., **L**-twice, Del Mar Pirate's Bounty H., **L**, Zia Park Premiere H., **L**.

Account of GARY PLAYER STUD.

Lot 71

UNNAMED

Stable I13

Bay colt

Foaled 06.10.2017

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ideal World (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2005	Banks Hill (GB)	Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Hasili (IRE) Kahyasi (IRE)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Hear the Rain		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2009	Niteinthewoods	Fort Wood (USA) Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Thousand Nights Foveros (GB)

IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Sire of 189 rnrs, 128 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Smart Call (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Hermoso Mundo, Rainbow Bridge, Inverroche, Zen Arcade, Cape Speed, Zante, Coral Bay, Kimberley Star, Luna Child, Betula Uber, Irish Pride, Louisiana, Persian Rug, Shady World, Fig Jam, Peep Show, SP Ideal Secret, Dark Moon Rising, etc.

1st dam

HEAR THE RAIN, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **WHATALADY**, half-sister to **WINTERINTHEWOODS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

Unnamed (16 c. by Flower Alley (USA)).

2nd dam

NITEINTHEWOODS, by Fort Wood (USA). Placed at 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **FORT VOGUE**, half-sister to **HIGHLAND NIGHT, WARM WHITE NIGHT, PRINCE ASAD, NIGHT WATCH, Vogue** (dam of **WHATALADY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

WINTERINTHEWOODS (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R190,125, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

THOUSAND NIGHTS, by Foveros (GB). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, R195,800, Gosforth Park Jubilee H., **L**, 4th Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **Powder Keg**, half-sister to **Sleek Finish**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

HIGHLAND NIGHT (Badger Land (USA)). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2003-04. **9 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R971,250, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Travel SM H., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Casper Panelbeaters H.

WARM WHITE NIGHT (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,600,075, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRINCE ASAD (Al Mufti (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 2800m, R692,875, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

NIGHT WATCH (Badger Land (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R359,480, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, Newmarket Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Vogue (Model Man). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R303,638, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum 1400, **L**. Dam of-

FORT VOGUE (Fort Wood (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R774,025, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

WHATALADY (Jet Master). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R492,225, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Thank You for Joining Us Today S.

Prince of Kahal (Kahal (GB)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, R414,413, to 2018-19, Turffontein Heritage 1200, 3d Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 72

UNNAMED

Stable C16

Bay filly

Foaled 04.09.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	.....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Heart's Content		Jet Lightning	.....	Rollins (USA)
2009	Jalberry	Jallad (USA)	.....	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Taineberry (AUS)	.....	Centaine (AUS)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

HEART'S CONTENT, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **Mr Fantastic**, half-sister to **PURPLE DIAMOND, LOVE TO BOOGIE, ON THIS ROCK, Count Express**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Duke's Dancer (16 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

JALBERRY, by Jallad (USA). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Starling S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**. Sister to Strawberry Lane (dam of **REDBERRY LANE, SOLO TRAVELLER**), half-sister to Royal Purse (dam of **ROYAL PLEASURE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PURPLE DIAMOND (Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R531,250, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Convention Centre H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

LOVE TO BOOGIE (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R463,525, to 2018-19, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**, Durbanville Tab Teleb H., 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

ON THIS ROCK (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

Count Express (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R339,131, Vaal UK Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Mr Fantastic (Jet Master). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, S\$634,066, to 2018, Singapore TC Mr Big S., Kranji A S., Kranji A S., The Hornet H., 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TAINEBERRY (AUS), by Centaine (AUS). **6 wins** 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GALAXY FAIR (AUS)**, Biscotte (AUS) (dam of **BARKADA (AUS)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

JALBERRY (Jallad (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Strawberry Lane. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

REDBERRY LANE (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R1,016,525, to 2018-19, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 73

SUGAR GUM

Stable E23

Bay filly

Foaled 31.08.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Heritage Wood		Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)
2008	Fine Wood	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Roland's Reward	Roland Gardens (IRE)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

HERITAGE WOOD, by Var (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m. Sister to **CONTADOR**, half-sister to **Possible Dream**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Arianos Bagofgold (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, R215,994, Scottsville
 || Sentinel S., 2d Greyville Track and Ball Danma H., Sun Sibaya Casino H.
 Silver Heritage (15 c. by Silvano (GER)). Placed at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

FINE WOOD, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 2450m. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CONTADOR (Var (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,066,165, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Vaal Sophomore 1000, Pinnacle S., Soccer 6 P., Scottsville Pinnacle S., Clairwood Afro India Recyclers H., Ethekwini Municipality P., 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **Gr.3**.

Possible Dream (Captain AI). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R353,510, Kenilworth Soetendal Estates P., Clairwood International Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**. Dam of Lily Theresa. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R267,450, to 2018-19, Turffontein Kids Entertainment in October H.

3rd dam

ROLAND'S REWARD, by Roland Gardens (IRE). Placed at 1600m. Sister to **ROLAND'S SONG**, half-sister to **Celestial Charm**, Miracle Maiden (dam of **THANKS JOHN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Recompense. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m.

4th dam

LUNAR LULLABY, by Welsh Harmony (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Lunar Fire**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROLAND'S SONG (Roland Gardens (IRE)). Horse of the Year in 1988-89. Champion 2YO filly, 3YO & 4YO+ mare in South Africa in 1987-88, 88-89 & 89-90. **14 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R1,929,500, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Administrator's Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Gosforth Park Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

Celestial Charm (Freedom Land (USA)). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Leopard Rock Hotel Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 || Miracle Maiden. Unplaced. Dam of-
THANKS JOHN (Jallad (USA)). **7 wins** 1600m to 2800m, R506,968, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, Clairwood Highland Night Cup.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 74

UNNAMED

Stable B17

Bay filly

Foaled 04.10.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Hijacked		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	Capture the Wind	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Captivation	London Way (GB)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Hijacked, by Jet Master. **6 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2000m, R399,205, Scottsville Soccer 10 H., Greyville Bollywood H., Scottsville Soccer 13 H., 2d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, 3d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**-twice, 4th Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Half-sister to **Captured Wind**, Holly Wood (dam of **SILVER HOLLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Diamond Heist (16 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). Unraced.

2nd dam

CAPTURE THE WIND, by Al Mufti (USA). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Bracelet S. Sister to Circle of Gold (dam of **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (H.K.); **AVENUE OF GOLD, RICH STRIKE, SEATTLE GOLD**), half-sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN, CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS**, Ride Free (dam of **LEGAL MISSION**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Captured Wind (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R264,175, Turffontein Magnum Mile Day Juvenile P, Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**

Hijacked (Jet Master). **6 wins**. See above.

Holly Wood. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

SILVER HOLLY (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R223,150, Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Mortgage Max H. Producer.

Holly's Vision (Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 2, Greyville Download the Tabgold Information App Juvenile P, 3d Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATION, by London Way (GB). **Winner** at 2. Champion Broodmare in South Africa in 1986. Half-sister to **KHAZANAH, Fire Spirit, Anaconda**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ENCHANTED GARDEN (Roland Gardens (IRE)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1985-86. **12 wins-5** at 2-800m to 2450m, R650,570, Turffontein Sun International S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
DOG WOOD (Fort Wood (USA)). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R620,750, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

CAPTIVE PRINCE (Prince Sao (FR)). **14 wins-4** at 2-1400m to 2800m, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

CAPTAIN EKELS (Jan Ekels (GB)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 3200m, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**.

CAPTURE THE WIND (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Circle of Gold. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-

ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP (H.K.) (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 75

UNNAMED

Stable B18

Bay filly

Foaled 02.09.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite
Dam	Street Cry (IRE)	Machiavellian (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Hollywoodboulevard (AUS)		Helen Street (GB)..... Troy (GB)
2007	Soneria (AUS)	Filante (NZ)..... Star Way (GB)
		Moparrabelle (AUS)..... Marscay (AUS)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

HOLLYWOODBOULEVARD (AUS), by Street Cry (IRE). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,502,375, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, Computaform Rating P, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Betting World P, 3d Vaal Betting World Algoa Cup H., 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

- Vine Street Star (13 f. by Trippi (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R187,750,
- || Greyville Morris Vee H., 2d Greyville Meryl Pieterse H.
- On That Boulevard (14 c. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to
- || 2017-18, Greyville KZNBDS H., 3d Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H.
- Unnamed (16 f. by Trippi (USA)).

2nd dam

SONERIA (AUS), by Filante (NZ). Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
HOLLYWOODBOULEVARD (AUS) (Street Cry (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.
 Hollywood Strip (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
 Pretty Ballerina. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R230,575, to 2018-19, Vaal Book for the Grand Heritage H., 3d Turffontein Interbet.co.za H.

3rd dam

MOPARRABELLE (AUS), by Marscay (AUS). Placed at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to
Anytime (AUS). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Beau Glass (AUS). **4 wins** 1800m to 2200m, 2d BTC Maurice Blackburn
 || Cashman P, 3d QTC Grey Receiver P.
 Passing Parade (NZ). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

4th dam

VALEATA (AUS), by Chris (GB). **Winner** at 5f in Aust. Half-sister to **Cruisomatic (AUS), By Command (AUS), Woolmaid (AUS)**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Anytime (AUS) (Spoiled Lad (GB)). **11 wins-2** at 2-900m to 2600m, AJC 460
 || Squadron H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.
 Anytime Girl (AUS). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 My Mate Jim (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Members H.

5th dam

BRETONNEUX (AUS), by Audentes (GB). Placed at 1m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pajalo (AUS)**, half-sister to **Stanlew (AUS)**, Melorna (AUS) (dam of **WEBSTER (AUS)**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Cruisomatic (AUS) (Faringdon (AUS)). **20 wins-2** at 2-800m to 1500m, STC
 || Sandown H., St Leonards H., 2d AJC Challenge S., Gr.2.
Woolmaid (AUS) (Tauber (GB)). **Winner** at 6½f, 2d PARC Auraria S., Gr.3.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 76

HIGH GROUND

Stable H30

Bay colt

Foaled 09.10.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Hollywood Dreams		Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)
2006	Hidcote Blue	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
		Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleasedto meetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

HOLLYWOOD DREAMS, by Victory Moon. Unplaced. Sister to **HIDDEN BEAUTY**, half-sister to **Hidcote Ridge**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Hollywood Sunset (11 f. by Lateral (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 4th Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**. Dam of-
 || Tanganyika. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18 in Zimbabwe.
 High Game (12 g. by Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Vaal Racing Association H.
 Hollywood on Set (14 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in
 || Zimbabwe.
 Hot Flush (16 f. by Silvano (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

HIDCOTE BLUE, by National Assembly (CAN). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **IMPERIOUS SUE** (dam of **IMPERIOUS STAR, BLUE HEATHER**), **ROYAL AIR FORCE, CITY STATE**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
HIDDEN BEAUTY (Victory Moon). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R906,875, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S., **L**.
Hidcote Ridge (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, R376,355, 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

3rd dam

Regal Blue, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **4 wins** 1600m to 2300m, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (dam of **WILD COCKTAIL**), three-quarter-sister to Queen of the May (dam of **QUEEN'S HIGHWAY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
IMPERIOUS SUE (Northern Guest (USA)). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 1997-98. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R773,620, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
IMPERIOUS STAR (Navarone (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R687,875, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.
BLUE HEATHER (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Producer.
 Red Growler. Placed at 1900m. Dam of-
SUNSET TRIPP (Trippi (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, R640,375, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 2d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.
ROYAL AIR FORCE (Jet Master). **4 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Racing Express H. Sire.
CITY STATE (Freedom Land (USA)). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R257,370, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS.

Lot 77

PASSING STORM

Stable E2

Bay colt

Foaled 19.08.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)	.....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain		Renounce (USA)	.....	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	.....	Storm Cat (USA)
		Highbury (USA)	.....	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	High Chaparral (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	.	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Honour Roll (AUS)		Kasora (IRE)	.....	Darshaan (GB)
2012	Mega Achiever (NZ)	Defensive Play (USA)	.....	Fappiano (USA)
		Show Queen (NZ)	.....	Balmerino (NZ)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HONOUR ROLL (AUS), by High Chaparral (IRE). Unplaced. Half-sister to **MEGA BOSS (AUS)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEGA ACHIEVER (NZ), by Defensive Play (USA). **2 wins** at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H. Half-sister to **SHOWELLA (NZ)** (dam of **SAFWAN (AUS)**, **SHOWCAUSE (AUS)**, **SAFWA (AUS)**), **BUSTER JONES (NZ)**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MEGA BOSS (AUS) (Peintre Celebre (USA)). **Winner** at 2200m, A\$157,350, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Street Cafe H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H. Mega Excel (AUS). **6 wins** 1200m to 2050m, A\$132,023, STC Caravan Camping Show H., MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H.

3rd dam

SHOW QUEEN (NZ), by Balmerino (NZ). Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW (NZ)**, **SPORTING SHOW (NZ)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHOWELLA (NZ) (Lord Ballina (AUS)). Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOWCAUSE (AUS) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. **5 wins** 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

SAFWAN (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Clairwood New All to Come Bet H., 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

SAFWA (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Rydges Capricorn Resort H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**. Producer. Lacada (AUS). Raced once. Dam of-

ZACADA (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1250m to 2400m, NZ\$235,080, A\$390,550, to 2017-18, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

BUSTER JONES (NZ) (Stylish Century (AUS)). **8 wins** 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 78

UNNAMED

Stable D14

Bay filly

Foaled 08.10.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Sportsworld (USA)	Alleged (USA)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
Hot Number		Gallanta (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2003	Hot Seven	Harry Hotspur	Mexico (GB)
		Seven Stars	Politician

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

HOT NUMBER, by Sportsworld (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sports Dance (dam of **HILL FIFTY FOUR**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

HOT TICKET (09 g. by Silvano (GER)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2013-14. **6 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R1,224,205, Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Woolavington H., **L**, Clairwood KZN Winter Challenge 2000 H., 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**-twice, Greyville Rugby 5 H., 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Hot Talent (13 f. by Gitano Hernando (GB)). **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18, 3d Vaal Book for Champions Day in May H.
Hotfoot (11 f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1700m.
Hot Gossip (16 f. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

HOT SEVEN, by Harry Hotspur. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R209,520, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **THE SEVENTH STAR**, Seven Dances (dam of **SEVEN HERO'S**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Smokin' Hot. **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R180,788, 3d Clairwood Spar South Africa H., Scottsville Natalia Financial Brokers H., Coastal Hire H.

3rd dam

SEVEN STARS, by Politician. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Autumn Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ASTROPOWER**, **Five Star Hotel**, Centauri (dam of **ALPHA CENTAURI**), Personable (dam of **THEREALSLIMSHADY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

HOT SEVEN (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins**. See above.

THE SEVENTH STAR (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2500m, R158,085, Greyville Salvia H., **L**, 4th Greyville Harmony Forever Stayers H., **L**.

Seven Dances. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

SEVEN HERO'S (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R324,645, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 3d Vaal UK Soccer 6 H.

Sports Dance. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HILL FIFTY FOUR (Captain Al). **7 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R2,664,310, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.**Lot 79****UNNAMED****Stable D25**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 06.10.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA).....Mr. Prospector (USA)
Ice House		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....Vice Regent (CAN)
2001	Mansion House	Politician.....Oligarchy (USA)
		London Wall.....Col Pickering

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Winter Fox, a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Ice House, by Western Winter (USA). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R202,745, 3d Newmarket Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **SNOW ANGEL**, half-sister to Maisonette (dam of **SKY RISE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six to race, **five winners-**

Pole Star (09 g. by Jallad (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Park Ridge (10 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Vaal Bee Gees Tribute Show Live H.

Ice Ridge (13 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m.

Noordhoek Ice (12 c. by Noordhoek Flyer). **2 wins** at 1600m, R206,719 in SA and Mauritius.

Chill Spa (11 f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m.

Freezacino (07 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). Unplaced. Dam of-

Declarator. **6 wins** 1200m to 1650m, R552,988, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius.

Unnamed (16 f. by Querari (GER)).

2nd dam

MANSSION HOUSE, by Politician. Placed to 1400m. Half-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, **WEST WALL** (dam of **IRON CURTAIN**, **MONYELA**, **CAPE BADGER**), **RAWL PLUG** (dam of **CORK WOOD**, **CLOSE THE GAP**), **Royal Exchange**, London Cry (dam of **SPORT'S CHESTNUT**, **HEAD NORTH (ZIM)**, **LONDON'S DELIGHT (ZIM)**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

Ice House (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Maisonette. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

SKY RISE (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** at 2600m, 3200m, R292,725, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Java H., **L**.

Northanger Abbey. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

SNOW ANGEL (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R291,235, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. Producer.

Los Angeles (West Man (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R182,325, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

LONDON WALL, by Col Pickering. **Winner** at 2 1998. South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **BODRUM**, **GIANT'S CASTLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HORSE CHESTNUT (Fort Wood (USA)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1998-99. **9 wins**-2 at 2, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WEST WALL (Plugged Nickle (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

Account of OLDLANDS STUD.

Lot 80

TIME SPIRIT

Stable H24

Bay colt

Foaled 29.08.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Idler		Fall Aspen (USA).....	Pretense (USA)
2006	Idle Fancy	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
		Dreamfields.....	Northfields (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrns, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

IDLER, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Turffontein For a Classic Day of Racing H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Arte (13 f. by Ideal World (USA)). **7 wins** 2200m to 3200m, R555,375, to 2018-19, Turffontein Tab Telebet H., 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L.** Work Ethic (12 f. by Ideal World (USA)). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R272,765, Turffontein Family Fun Day August H.
 Gift for the Gap (15 c. by Master of My Fate). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m to 2018-19, Turffontein Book for the Grand Heritage P.

2nd dam

IDLE FANCY, by Badger Land (USA). **5 wins** 1800m to 2450m, R381,375, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville East Coast H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot H., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Wealth**, half-sister to **Rosy Blush**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Sett. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m.

3rd dam

DREAMFIELDS, by Northfields (USA). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Transvaal Breeders' P. (f), **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Dawn Fantasy (dam of **SARATOGA**), half-sister to **LASTCOMER (USA)** (dam of **MARBLE MAIDEN (GB)**, **BACKTRACK (GB)**), Mrs. Hat (GB) (dam of **MRS WEST (USA)**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
IDLE FANCY (Badger Land (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
Rosy Blush (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1800m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**.
 Prosper. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-
Wealth (Badger Land (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R220,190, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Pure Reason. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
Sweet Painted Lady (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R274,875, 3d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.

4th dam

HATTER'S DREAM (USA), by Buckpasser (USA). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **GORYTUS (USA)**, **TERPSICHORIST (USA)**, **MIRTHFUL FLIRT (USA)**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
DREAMFIELDS (Northfields (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.
LASTCOMER (USA) (Kris (GB)). **4 wins-1** at 2, Milan Premio Mottalciata, **L**. Mrs. Hat (GB). **Winner** in U.S.A. Grandam of-
DREAMS GALLORE (USA) (Silver Ghost (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-6f to 9f, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 81

IZAPHA

Stable F26

Bay colt

Foaled 05.09.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)	.....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain		Renounce (USA)	.....	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	.....	Storm Cat (USA)
		Highbury (USA)	.....	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)	.....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Indaba		Blakes Affair	.....	Commodore Blake (GB)
2011	Posh Lady	Proclaim (USA)	.....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Sandton Socialite	.....	On Stage (GB)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Indaba, by Dynasty. **3 wins** at 1600m, R175,025, Kenilworth The Table Bay Hotel Jockeys International H., Durbanville Itsarush.co.za P., 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Racing It's a Rush H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POSH LADY, by Proclaim (USA). Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **Indaba** (Dynasty). **3 wins**. See above.
African Messiah. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

SANDTON SOCIALITE, by On Stage (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **Deep Lustre**, Kamarijke (dam of **NORDICUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Barney Barnato. **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R258,375 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Winter Challenge.

4th dam

MARIJKE, by Jan Ekels (GB). Unraced. Half-sister to **PASCHAL** (dam of **DESERT SALUTE**), **MUSTIQUE** (dam of **GLENCONNER**), **Riga**, Jane Again (dam of **NEXT EDITION**), Cape Jade (dam of **CAPE HUNT**), Jane's the Name (dam of **NAME THE KEY**), Judy Sharp (dam of **SHARP LEDGE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Deep Lustre (Beldale Lustre (USA)). **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R189,444, 2d Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**.
Kamarijke. **4 wins** 1700m to 2000m. Dam of-
NORDICUS (Our Casey's Boy (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R236,350, Turffontein Owners Day Challenge, **L**, 3d Turffontein JVC H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TVL Racecourse Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.

5th dam

JUDITH, by Royal Affair. **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Sister to **Isaac of York**, half-sister to **GIDEON HITTITE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
PASCHAL (Peaceable Kingdom (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., Gr.2. Producer.
MUSTIQUE (Jamaico (FR)). **3 wins-2** at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **L**. Dam of-
Meg's Retreat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Grandam of-
SARABANDE (Goldmark). **6 wins** to 2000m, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHESALON (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R940,536, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**.
Jane Again. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-
NEXT EDITION (Russian Fox (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R196,080, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of ARRAN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 82

MAMA PYJAMA

Stable G22

Bay filly

Foaled 31.10.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact Bush Telegraph
Dam	Greys Inn (USA)	Zabeel (NZ)..... Sir Tristram (IRE)
Inner Temple		Great Verdict (AUS)..... Christmas Tree (AUS)
2008	Chica	Fort Wood (USA)..... Sadler's Wells (USA)
		West Wall Plugged Nickle (USA)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayyouare. Sire of SW Twist of Fate (Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3) and of Gift for the Gap, Master Keys, Oh Mercy Me, Kawakami, Lickerio, Silverstone Air, Bushiri, Dirty Harry, Face of an Angel, Goliath Heron, In the Stars, Little Audrey, Lucky Dancer, Masterful, Pink, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

INNER TEMPLE, by Greys Inn (USA). **Winner** at 1900m. Half-sister to **ROMAN WALL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

TEMPLE GRAFIN (15 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, R333,125, in 2017-18, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.
The Colombian (16 c. by Querari (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

CHICA, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 2400m. Sister to **IRON CURTAIN**, **MONYELA**. The Moonstone (dam of **MOON STORM**), Great Wall (dam of **EIGHTH WONDER**), In the Shade (dam of **SHADY WORLD**), blood-sister to **CORK WOOD**, **CLOSE THE GAP**, **Hilti**, three-quarter-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, **MR BROCK**, **Royal Exchange**, half-sister to **CAPE BADGER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ROMAN WALL (Count Dubois (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R419,350, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Michaelmas H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WEST WALL, by Plugged Nickle (USA). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAWL PLUG**, half-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, **Royal Exchange**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
IRON CURTAIN (Fort Wood (USA)). **8 wins** 1450m to 1800m, R868,050, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Racing Express Pinnacle S.
MONYELA (Fort Wood (USA)). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 2001-02. **5 wins-1** at 2-1900m to 2450m, R459,550, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
ZEN ARCADE (Ideal World (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R484,375, in 2017-18, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.
CAPE BADGER (Badger Land (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2450m, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**. Dam of-
MR BROCK (Fort Wood (USA)). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2008. **8 wins** 1450m to 2400m, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.
The Moonstone. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m. Dam of-
MOON STORM (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R237,630, Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.
In the Shade. Unplaced. Dam of-
SHADY WORLD (Ideal World (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 3600m, R201,125, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.
Great Wall. Raced once. Dam of-
EIGHTH WONDER (Captain Al). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, R353,000, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 83

UNNAMED

Stable B19

Chestnut filly

Foaled 22.08.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	First Samurai (USA)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Intelligent (USA)		Freddie Frisson (USA) ..	Dixieland Band (USA)
2008	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA)	Key to the Mint (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INTELLIGENT (USA), by First Samurai (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **DEFER (USA)**, **PHILANTHROPIST (USA)**, **RELOAD (USA)**, Leaveminthedust (USA) (dam of **LEAVEM IN MALIBU (CAN)**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Clifton Sunset (13 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, R233,125, Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush S., Backchat H., 4th Fairview Milkwood S., **L**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.

2nd dam

Hidden Reserve (USA), by Mr. Prospector (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-6f to 7f, US\$203,629, 2d Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 3d Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, 4th Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**. Sister to **EDUCATED RISK (USA)** (dam of **CONSEQUENCE (USA)**, **STRATEGY (USA)**, **DIAMOND (USA)**), three-quarter-sister to Illicit (USA) (dam of **GONE ASTRAY (USA)**), half-sister to **INSIDE INFORMATION (USA)** (dam of **SMUGGLER (USA)**), **Foreign Aid (USA)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

RELOAD (USA) (Hard Spun (USA)). **8 wins** 6f to 8½f, US\$567,504, Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Artie Schiller S., **L**, Saratoga Lure S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Maker's 46 Mile, **Gr.1**.

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Kris S (USA)). **6 wins** 1m to 9½f, US\$266,430, Aqueduct Queens County H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Allowance. Champion sire.

DEFER (USA) (Danzig (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-7f to 9f, US\$260,365, Pimlico Laurel Futurity, **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**, 3d Tampa Bay Breeders' Cup S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Leaveminthedust (USA). Placed to 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LEAVEM IN MALIBU (CAN) (Malibu Moon (USA)). **4 wins** 8½f to 1¼m, US\$326,412, Woodbine Valedictory S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 2d Fort Erie Prince of Wales S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Breeders' S., **L**.

Danzig Moon (CAN) (Malibu Moon (USA)). **Winner** at 1m, US\$311,445, 2d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, 4th Tampa Bay Derby, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PURE PROFIT (USA), by Key to the Mint (USA). **4 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **QUICK AS LIGHTNING (USA)**, **STRATOSPHERIC (USA)**, **INFINITE (USA)**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

INSIDE INFORMATION (USA) (Private Account (USA)). **14 wins-1** at 2-6f to 9f, US\$1,641,806, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SMUGGLER (USA) (Unbridled (USA)). Champion 3YO filly in USA in 2003. **5 wins-2** at 2-6f to 1¼m, US\$654,352, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**.

EDUCATED RISK (USA) (Mr. Prospector (USA)). **11 wins-2** at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$1,163,717, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 84

JUST PHENOMENAL

Stable E33

Chestnut colt

Foaled 02.09.2017

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA) Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA)..... Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
Jambalaya		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
2005	Jaamanique (USA)	Green Dancer (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
		Dols Jaminque (USA) ... Kennedy Road (CAN)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 401 rnrs, 243 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, Party Crasher, etc.

1st dam

JAMBALAYA, by Silvano (GER). Unplaced. Half-sister to **PHILONIKON**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

|| **JOKING** (14 f. by Querari (GER)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R219,950, to 2017-18, Fairview Dahlia P, **L**.

|| Juba (12 f. by Lateral (GB)). **Winner** at 1700m, Vaal Classic Day Tickets at Webticket P.

|| Jambamman (11 c. by Kildonan). **8 wins** 1350m to 1600m, R714,853, to 2018 in Mauritius.

|| Jahela (13 f. by Gitano Hernando (GB)). Placed at 1600m.

2nd dam

JAAMANIQUE (USA), by Green Dancer (USA). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Diana S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Luderic (USA)**, **Gazelia (FR)**, Hayya (FR) (dam of **HAYYA YA SHAREEF (GB)**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

|| **PHILONIKON** (AI Mufti (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R411,845 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**, 4th Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DOLS JAMINQUE (USA), by Kennedy Road (CAN). Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ouialco (USA)**, Proud Pattie (USA) (dam of **FIESTA GAL (USA)**), **OSTENSIBLE (USA)**, Seximee (USA) (dam of **NONOALCO (USA)**), **STRADAVINSKY (IRE)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

|| **JAAMANIQUE** (USA) (Green Dancer (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

|| **Gazelia** (FR) (Icecapade (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**. Grandam of-

|| **MUSICAL WAY** (FR) (Gold Away (IRE)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, €407,353, HK\$2,000,000, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**-twice, Chantilly Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

|| **MIKKI QUEEN** (JPN) (Deep Impact (JPN)). Champion 3YO Filly in Japan in 2015. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, 511,310,000¥, Tokyo Yushun Himba, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Shuka Sho, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba S., **Gr.2**, 2d Tokyo Victoria Mile, **Gr.1**.

|| Hayya (FR). Unraced. Dam of-

|| **HAYYA YA SHAREEF** (GB) (Shareef Dancer (USA)). **8 wins** 1600m to 2300m in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Orevoll Pilot Fineliner Cup, **L**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**Lot 85****UNNAMED****Stable H7**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.08.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning .....Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliador (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact .....Bush Telegraph
Dam	Surging River (CAN)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Keep on Dreaming		Classic Slew (USA) Seattle Slew (USA)
2007	Fields Hill	Northfields (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Con Ganas (ARG) Yata Nahuel (ARG)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayyouare. Sire of SW Twist of Fate (Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3) and of Gift for the Gap, Master Keys, Oh Mercy Me, Kawakami, Lickerio, Silverstone Air, Bushiri, Dirty Harry, Face of an Angel, Goliath Heron, In the Stars, Little Audrey, Lucky Dancer, Masterful, Pink, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

Keep on Dreaming, by Surging River (CAN). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R271,170, Scottsville Duma Manzi Eco Lodge H., Subramoney Naidoo H., 2d Clairwood Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood All to Come H., 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Let's Get Started, Just Peachy**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FIELDS HILL, by Northfields (USA). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Agua Caliente**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Let's Get Started (Muhtafal (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R171,230 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Greyville Richdens Superspar Pinnacle S., 3d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Keep on Dreaming (Surging River (CAN)). **5 wins**. See above.

Just Peachy (Muhtafal (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R332,185, Newmarket PSL Soccer 6 Advance P., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, Pro-Plan H., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Peach Delight (Greys Inn (USA)). **7 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R559,025, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Fairview Soccer 6 S., Racing It's a Rush H., Greyville Greta Schoeman Memorial H., Kenilworth Peroni H., 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, East Cape Poly Challenge.

Field Marshall. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, R237,485, 2d Greyville Football H.

3rd dam

CON GANAS (ARG), by Yata Nahuel (ARG). Unraced. Sister to **CON OTELO (ARG)**, **Con Clave (ARG)**, three-quarter-sister to **CON SID (ARG)**, half-sister to **Paso Flores (ARG)**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Agua Caliente (Shoe Danzig (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Greyville Sommerveld S., **Gr.3**, African Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

INFANTA CARLOTA (ARG), by Merchant Venturer (GB). Unraced. Half-sister to **CON SID (ARG)**, **SID QUEEN (ARG)**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CON OTELO (ARG) (Yata Nahuel (ARG)). **5 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo Clasico Peru, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Benito Villanueva, **Gr.2**-twice.

Con Clave (ARG) (Yata Nahuel (ARG)). **4 wins** in Argentina, 2d La Plata G.P. Joaquin V Gonzales, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Paso Flores (ARG) (Incaico (ARG)). **13 wins** in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Federico de Alvear, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 86

KATZENTHAL

Stable H32

Chestnut colt

Foaled 02.09.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Khonza		Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
2012	Salaam	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Salaadim's Pride	Salaadim (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KHONZA, by Kahal (GB). **2 wins** at 1400m, Turffontein Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H. Sister to **EASTERN GREETING, KWINTA, Kalaam**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SALAAM, by Northern Guest (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, R156,450. Sister to **Game View, Red Crescent**, half-sister to **FEZ**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners-**

EASTERN GREETING (Kahal (GB)). **4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R350,950, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Soccer 6 H.-twice.

KWINTA (Kahal (GB)). **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, R482,075, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Soccer GG P, Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., All to Come H.

Kalaam (Kahal (GB)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R486,200, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of-

Orakal. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R283,550, to 2018-19, Durbanville Tab Telebet H., Kenilworth Winter Series Starts in April H.

3rd dam

SALAADIM'S PRIDE, by Salaadim (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1700m. Half-sister to **SPARKLING TANDY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

FEZ (National Emblem). **4 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, US\$1,673, R296,600, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Game View (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins** 1800m to 2400m, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**. Producer.

Red Crescent (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R213,268, 8,100Dhs, Fairview Provincial 3YO H., 2d Arlington Dahlia P., **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Fairview Computaform 3YO S., **L**.

Ride East. **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R282,863. Dam of-Sisters of Mercy. **9 wins** 1600m to 2600m, R707,445, Turffontein Pinnacle S., Vaal Country Garden in April H., Intercontinental Village Raceday H.

4th dam

SWEET REVENUE, by Hobnob (FR). Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SPARKLING TANDY (Crystal de Roche (FR)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1700m to 2200m, R260,900, Newmarket Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers' Association H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**, Vaal TAB (OFS) Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Secret Revenue. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Hidden Riches (Alami (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Newmarket Starling S., **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 87

KISS OF LIFE

Stable 18

Bay filly

Foaled 25.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
Kinematic Countess		Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend of France (USA)
2008	National Navigator	National Emblem...	National Assembly (CAN)
		Chase Me Home	Rocky Marriage (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KINEMATIC COUNTESS, by Count Dubois (GB). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R933,250, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**-twice, Vaal Sophomore Fillies 1000, Racing Association P, Recall Mile P, Turffontein July Day in Jozi H., Vaal Racing Association P, 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, Griqualand Betting World Sprint, Vaal All To Come P, Racing Association H., DJ Vin Deyssel Live H., 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Bauhinia H., **L**-twice, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1200 H., Turffontein Osram S., Vaal Triple Crown Coming Soon H., Soccer 6 P, Turffontein Samsung Multifunctional Printers Juvenile P., 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO, inc:-
King Saladin (16 c. by Silvano (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

NATIONAL NAVIGATOR, by National Emblem. **7 wins** at 1000m, R243,955, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Greyville Umngeni H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
KINEMATIC COUNTESS (Count Dubois (GB)). **8 wins**. See above.
Charlie Trimble. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R194,900, Greyville Bosch
|| Munitech H., 3d Greyville 5000 Strikes H., Soccer 10 H.
Bank It. **Winner** at 1000m.
Zero South. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

CHASE ME HOME, by Rocky Marriage (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-
NATIONAL NAVIGATOR (National Emblem). **7 wins**. See above.
Duntron. **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R439,730, Clairwood Paradise Fencing
|| H., 2d Clairwood Fever Tree H., Greyville Merry Christmas H., Indians in
|| SA Celebration H., UK Soccer 4 H., 3d Clairwood BNR Agencies H.
Man of Combat. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, R221,840.
Anylator. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.
Take Me Home. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
|| Race Me Home. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d Greyville African Spear Group P.
Open Gates. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Open Heir (King of Kings (IRE)). **5 wins** 1600m to 1950m, R395,583,
Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., Greyville Sasi Govender H., Scottsville
Back 2 Pack Packaging H., 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

4th dam

SEA CHASE, by Lords. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **Combat Man**, blood-sister to **Assailant**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Femme du Combat. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Producer.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 88

PRAY FOR RAIN

Stable D5

Bay colt

Foaled 16.08.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA) Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
	Highbury (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)
Kitco		Storm Cat (USA)
2010	Platinum Lady (NZ)	Loma Preata (USA)
		Zilzal (USA)
		Centaine (AUS)
		Century (AUS)
		Precious Platinum (NZ)
		Sir Tristram (IRE)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KITCO, by Var (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, Clairwood South Coast Herald H. Half-sister to **CUP OF GRACE, Decorum**. Platinum Princess (dam of **PRINCESS VICTORIA, PRINCESS ROYAL**). This is her second foal.
Dam of one foal to race-

On the Double (15 f. by Twice Over (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Kids Entertainment in October H., 3d Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

2nd dam

PLATINUM LADY (NZ), by Centaine (AUS). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUPERJET (NZ)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, 2d Vaal Home Guard H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Newmarket Java H., **L**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Decorum (Dominion Royale (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Asian Affair (The Sheik). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM (NZ), by Sir Tristram (IRE). Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER (NZ)**, half-sister to **PETRAVA (NZ)** (dam of **HOEBERG (NZ), JALLAD (USA)**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
SUPERJET (NZ) (Jetball (AUS)). **2 wins** at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 89

UNNAMED

Stable G25

Bay filly

Foaled 21.08.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Argonaut	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
Lady of the Fleece		Aquasarto	Del Sarto (USA)
2010	Lady Maroof (NZ)	Maroof (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Kirin Belle (NZ)	McGinty (NZ)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditomeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

LADY OF THE FLEECE, by Argonaut. Unraced. Half-sister to **FABIANI, STAR EMPIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

Fleeced (16 f. by Querari (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Lady Maroof (NZ), by Maroof (USA). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**, Turffontein Rene Turck & Associates H. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE (NZ)** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE (AUS)**), **OUR ELLA BELLE (NZ)**, **Aspen (NZ)**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FABIANI (Model Man). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire (IRE)). **7 wins** 1600m to 2800m, R299,875, 3,014,813Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy S., **Gr.3**-3 times.

3rd dam

KIRIN BELLE (NZ), by McGinty (NZ). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE (NZ)** (dam of **CHRISTIANIA BELLE (NZ)**), Latour Belle (NZ) (dam of **PAUILLAC (AUS)**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WINNING BELLE (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PLUCKY BELLE (AUS) (Mossman (AUS)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Rawnaq (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

Light Brigade (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OUR ELLA BELLE (NZ) (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Aspen (NZ) (Alamosa (NZ)). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lady Maroof (NZ) (Maroof (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Boito Belle (NZ). Unraced. Dam of-

Another Holdup (NZ) (Postponed (USA)). **Winner** at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 90

TIME TO CONQUER

Stable A11

Bay colt

Foaled 03.10.2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Time Thief (AUS)	Shantha's Choice (AUS) Canny Lad (AUS)
2005	Procrastinate (AUS) Jade Hunter (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
	Reigntaine (AUS) Century (AUS)
Dam	Var (USA) Forest Wildcat (USA).....Storm Cat (USA)
Lady Var	Loma Preata (USA) Zilzal (USA)
2008	Western Fleet West Man (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
	Lady Fleetfoot Persian Wonder (GB)

TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud Aust. 2010, South Africa 2015). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 200 rnrns, 119 wnrs, inc. SW In Her Time (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Volkoff, In Good Time, Happy Cash, Rom Baro - Kingsfield (H.K.), Temps Voleur, SP Tumbler, Working From Home, Sudden Wealth, Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) and of Adoradancer, Lady Le Jean, Masquerade, Memes, etc. His odlest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Lady Var, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise H., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lalena (14 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WESTERN FLEET, by West Man (USA). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R181,297, Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**. Half-sister to **TRIUMPHANT LADY, INSTANT POWER**, Sweet Natasha (dam of **PRINCESS SASSI, SECRET OBSESSION**).
Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Lady Var (Var (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

Lady Fleetfoot, by Persian Wonder (GB). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 3d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **BOLD WARRIOR, MITHRA, MRS PANKHURST** (dam of **FIFTH AMENDMENT, GOLDHURST**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

TRIUMPHANT LADY (Jungle Cove (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, Vaal Straight Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **MYTHICAL FLIGHT** (Jet Master). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2006-07. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R1,395,010, S\$9,000, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, (1000m course record), 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

MANA MOU (Captain Al). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of **FLYING MYTH** (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R176,250, Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, July in Jozi Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

TRIUMPHANT SURGE (Restructure (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R225,375, Fairview Dahlia P, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.

WESTERN FLEET (West Man (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

INSTANT POWER (Prontissimo (ARG)). **4 wins** 1700m to 2000m, Gosforth Park Mignon Hough H., **L**, 3d Greyville King's Cup, **L**.

Flying Florrie. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Angel at My Table (Count Dubois (GB)). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

California Flyer (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, 3d Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Sweet Natasha. Unplaced. Dam of-

PRINCESS SASSI (Model Man). **2 wins** at 2, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SECRET OBSESSION (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 1600m, R227,925, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Producer.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 91

FALCON

Stable F5

Bay colt

Foaled 14.08.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .. Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
Lanner Falcon		Jealous Appeal (USA) .....Valid Appeal (USA)
2010	Hosta (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Ascend (USA) Risen Star (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

LANNER FALCON, by Trippi (USA). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,401,025, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DYNAMIC HOST (USA)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HOSTA (USA), by French Deputy (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **COLSTAR (USA)**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LANNER FALCON (Trippi (USA)). **8 wins**. See above.

DYNAMIC HOST (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$314,261, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Prove it S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**, Fresno Bull Dog H., **L**, Hollywood Park Round Table S., **L**.

3rd dam

ASCEND (USA), by Risen Star (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **MONTJOY (USA)**,

INSTINCT (USA) (dam of **BALLADO'S THUNDER (USA)**), **Alyten (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

COLSTAR (USA) (Opening Verse (USA)). **11 wins** 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,053,056, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3** -twice, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Searching S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

WENDY'S TEN (USA), by Tentam (USA). **12 wins-1** at 2, US\$214,061, Delaware Park Miss Cavandish S., **L**, Monmouth Sensational S., **L**, Miss Delaware S., **L**, Woodbine Hendrie H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Miami Beach S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sir Launfal (usa)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MONTJOY (USA) (Manila (USA)). **9 wins-2** at 2-1m to 1¼m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**.

INSTINCT (USA) (Thunder Gulch (USA)). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, US\$204,430, Arlington Park Top Corsage S., **L**, 2d Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wendy's Secret (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-

Natividad (BRZ). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1300m in Brazil. Dam of-

TAKEN AWAY (BRZ) (Wild Event (USA)). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Antartida Argentina, **L**. Dam of-

TAKE THE STAND (ARG) (Not for Sale (ARG)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr H., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 92

UNNAMED

Stable B20

Bay filly

Foaled 10.10.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)	Arts and Letters (USA)
La Patoneur		Gimieroom (USA)	Racing Room (USA)
2000	Skating	Where to Dance (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Sun on Snow.....	Golden Thatch (IRE)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA PATONEUR, by Badger Land (USA). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R281,661, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., Computaform Advanced P, 4th Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Skid Alley (dam of **ICE MACHINE, ICE DIAMOND**), Apres-Ski (dam of **GLUWEIN, ALPINE CLUB**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**-

PATERFAMILIAS (09 g. by Trippi (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R762,015, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Greyville Club Elite S., Turffontein Happy 90th Birthday Johnny Joseph Conditions P., Kenilworth Ferrari Showcased H., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Patineuse (08 f. by National Emblem). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R299,263, Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H., Kenilworth Soccer 10 H., Fairview Quartet Boxed 4 Countries to Reach Semi Finals P, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Le Grand Rouge (13 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R225,200, to 2017-18, 2d Fairview Flying Five, 3d Fairview Speedsters S. Ain't Trippin (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Vaal Durban July Pool H.

Mater Familias (12 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m.

Captainjacksparrow (06 g. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1000m.

Patons Plea (10 f. by Var (USA)). Placed at 1200m.

2nd dam

SKATING, by Where to Dance (USA). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1600m. Half-sister to **MELTING, Mount Eden**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Skid Alley. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

ICE MACHINE (Silvano (GER)). **10 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R1,389,700, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Marula Sprint, Anytime Holidays S., Durbanville Kuda Personal & Commercial P., Clairwood Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

ICE DIAMOND (Dynasty). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R374,775, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, Clairwood KZN Chapter Winter Challenge, Scottsville Golden Key International Honour Society H., 3d Clairwood Michaelmas H., **L**.

Apres-Ski. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

GLUWEIN (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R339,975, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Starling S., **L**. Producer.

ALPINE CLUB (Model Man). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$2,870, R213,450, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 93

UNNAMED

Stable B22

Chestnut filly

Foaled 21.09.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Fasliyev (USA)	Nureyev (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
La Rosita (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess (USA) .	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2005	Shepherd's Warning (AUS)	Hurricane Sky (AUS)	Star Watch (AUS)
		Rose of Rory (AUS)	Rory's Jester (AUS)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA ROSITA (AUS), by Fasliyev (USA). **4 wins** at 1200m, R199,125, 2d Kenilworth Sole Providers H., 4th Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Flash Fire (13 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R211,725, to 2017-18.
Unnamed (16 c. by Pomodoro).

2nd dam

SHEPHERD'S WARNING (AUS), by Hurricane Sky (AUS). **2 wins** at 900m, 1250m, STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H. Half-sister to **Tycoon Rosita (AUS)**. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-
Electric Lass (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Wudang Blade (AUS) (Hidden Dragon (AUS)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$110,495, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 2d SCTC Sunny Coast Race Fest H., 3d BRC Oxlade S., **L**, Old Boathouse 2YO H., Catalina Sounds H., Iveco H.
Fantastic News (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC 2YO S.
Voltaic (AUS). **Winner** at 1250m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROSE OF RORY (AUS), by Rory's Jester (AUS). **Winner** at 2, STC Malvern H. Sister to **Like Madonna (AUS)** (dam of **SPELLMAKER - BEST OF THE BEST (MAC.) (AUS)**). Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Tycoon Rosita (AUS) (Last Tycoon (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R244,000, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Second Tycoon. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, R197,350, Turffontein Soccer 6 P. Magical Profit (AUS). **5 wins** 1000m to 1350m, Ipswich TC Park to Park H.
Roaring Forties (AUS). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1550m, STC Aristocrat H., PMI Superfecta H., 3d SAJC Flair 2YO H. Dam of-
Slice and Dice (AUS). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$200,250, BRC Peter McLennan 2YO H., Sky Racing P.

4th dam

LONESOME PRINCESS (AUS), by Crowned Prince (USA). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Like Madonna (AUS) (Rory's Jester (AUS)). **2 wins** at 2, A\$113,020, ACT RC Black Opal Preview, STC Fuji H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SPELLMAKER - BEST OF THE BEST (Mac.) (AUS) (Magic Ring (IRE)). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$116,950, M\$348,000, VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**, MVRC Grosby Kids S., **L**, SAJC Da Costa P, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD.

Lot 94

SILVER DRIZZLE

Stable F22

Grey colt

Foaled 09.09.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA) Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Dam	Var (USA)	Highbury (USA)
La Volta	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
2008	Sarabande	Storm Cat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Zilzal (USA)
		Goldmark
		Golden Thatch (IRE)
		Blitz Polka
		Truely Nureyev (USA)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA VOLTA, by Var (USA). **8 wins** at 1000m, R609,650, Turffontein Bauhinia H., L, Rugby 5 P, Freres Engineering H., Vaal All To Come P, Rugby 5 H., Algoa Cup Bookings H., Computaform Express H., 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., L, Vaal Recall Mile P., 3d Vaal Banyana H., L, Computaform Express S. Sister to **Valeta** (dam of **SHES A GIVER**), half-sister to **CHESALON**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Ace of Speed (14 c. by Ideal World (USA)). **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SARABANDE, by Goldmark. **6 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R393,910, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CHESALON (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R940,536, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, King Louis & Rouse Bale Miller H., 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Turffontein All the Best for the Festive Season S., 3d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.

LA VOLTA (Var (USA)). **8 wins**. See above.

Valeta (Var (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHES A GIVER (Philanthropist (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R669,125, to 2017-18, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, Supabets S., Interbet.co.za P., 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Book a Table P., 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Itsarush.co.za Graduation P., 4th Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

Val et Al. **3 wins** 1400m to 1700m, R191,925, Turffontein Egoli Mile.

Malta Rocks. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Vaal Book a Table H.

Keyboogie. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d Vaal Book for the Grand Heritage Assessment P.

Zortziko. **4 wins** at 1200m, R319,075, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Racing It's a Rush H., Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Racing. It's a Rush H.

Mardi Gras. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R235,850, in 2017-18, Turffontein Book for Classic Day in April H., 2d Turffontein World Sports Betting S., Vaal Book for the Grand Heritage P., Book for Champions Day in May H.

Dont Stop Dancing. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

BLITZ POLKA, by Truely Nureyev (USA). **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, 3d Milnerton Cape Velvet H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SARABANDE (Goldmark). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 95

LEMON 'N LIME

Stable F14

Chestnut colt

Foaled 29.09.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Parade Leader (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Lemon Drop Girl		Battle Creek Girl (USA)..... His Majesty (USA)
2004	Naughty Princess	Devilish Ninja (USA)....Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Princess France (ARG). Fort de France (ARG)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 175 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Woodland's Forest, Elusivenchantment, Elusive Flyer, etc.

1st dam

LEMON DROP GIRL, by Parade Leader (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **HEAT OF THE NIGHT, NAUGHTY PRINCE, Cigar Boy**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

SECRET POTION (14 f. by Elusive Fort). **4 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R935,600, in 2017-18, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Vaal Supabets H., 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Lemon Tea (11 f. by Lateral (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1900m, R180,725, 3d Vaal Soccer GG H., Turffontein Filtration & Transmission Services H.
 Invisible Juice (12 f. by Royal Air Force). **Winner** at 1400m.
 Pikitup (10 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **Winner** at 2.

2nd dam

NAUGHTY PRINCESS, by Devilish Ninja (USA). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R301,450, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Cape Breeders S., **L**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

HEAT OF THE NIGHT (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.
NAUGHTY PRINCE (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1850m, R418,971 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.
Cigar Boy (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, R323,155, 2d Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS FRANCE (ARG), by Fort de France (ARG). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **JEWELLERY (ARG)**, three-quarter-sister to **Juvenilia (ARG)**, half-sister to **JUNGLE COUNTESS (ARG)**, Jarny (ARG) (dam of **JAZZMAN (ARG)**, **JOYITA (ARG)**), Liking (ARG) (dam of **LONGUE VUE (ARG)**), Jet Sun (ARG) (dam of **JUST IN CASE (ARG)**, **JET SELLER (ARG)**), Sunny Jungle (ARG) (dam of **AFRICA MIA (ARG)**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
NAUGHTY PRINCESS (Devilish Ninja (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

JUNGLE PRINCESS (ARG), by Make Tracks (USA). Unraced. Sister to **JUNGLE DUCHESS (ARG)**, **MATRERO (ARG)**, half-sister to **GOLD SUN (ARG)**, **SUNNY DAY (ARG)**, **SUNNY SUMMER (ARG)**, **Jungle Mythologic (ARG)**. Dam of 17 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
JEWELLERY (ARG) (Fort de France (ARG)). **3 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**.

Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.

Lot 96

PINK BRANDY

Stable G7

Bay filly

Foaled 28.08.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Lear Fan (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Lereyev (USA)		Wac (USA) Lt Stevens (USA)
2002	Main Edition (USA)	Nureyev (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Sexy Slew (USA) Slew o' Gold (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 rnrns, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LEREYEV (USA), by Lear Fan (USA). **2 wins** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLATINUM BALLET (usa), Top Story (usa)**. This is her seventh foal.

Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Leeway (09 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, Fairview Soccer 1 P., 3d Turffontein Starling S., **L**.

Piracy (13 c. by Oracy (NZ)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R209,650, to 2017-18. Kingkovsky (11 c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R165,433.

Back to Bowler (10 c. by Albert Hall (GB)). **Winner** at 2200m.

2nd dam

MAIN EDITION (USA), by Nureyev (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALEX NUREYEV (usa), ANGELINA BALLERINA (usa)** (dam of **ANGELINA CAROLINA (IRE)**), half-sister to **Affairs of State (usa)**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

PLATINUM BALLET (usa) (Skip Away (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, US\$355,291, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Bayakoa S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Panthers S., **L**, Remington Park Oaks, **L**, 3d Hawthorne Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Oaks, **L**, Oaklawn Park Pippin S., **L**, 4th Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Top Story (usa) (Carson City (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Louisiana Downs Princess S., **L**, 4th Lone Star Park Silver Spur S., **L**. Dam of-
Successful Story (usa) (Successful Appeal (USA)). **5 wins** 5f to 6½f to 2018, 3d Evangeline Downs Inaugural S., **L**.

Sunday's Edition (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Picadilly Circus (ARG) (Not for Sale (ARG)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Raul Lottero, **L**, Clasico Eusonio C Boni, **L**, Clasico Wilfredo Latham, **L**.

3rd dam

SEXY SLEW (usa), by Slew o' Gold (USA). **5 wins** 6f to 7f, US\$216,463, Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Fantastic Girl S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ALEX NUREYEV (usa), ANGELINA BALLERINA (usa)** (dam of **ANGELINA CAROLINA (IRE)**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Affairs of State (usa) (Deputy Minister (CAN)). **3 wins** at 6f, 6½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Andersonstate (usa) (Songandaprayer (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, 2d Calder Seacliff S., **L**, 3d Calder El Kaiser S., **L**, 4th Calder Foolish Pleasure S., **L**, American Dreamer S., **L**.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.

Lot 97

UNNAMED

Stable D31

Bay colt

Foaled 22.08.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
Lielums		Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2010	Cutey Lee (AUS)	Is it True (USA)	Raja Baba (USA)
		Our Cutey (AUS)	Carry a Smile (AUS)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

LIELUMS, by National Emblem. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R421,025, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, Soccer 6 H., 3d Fairview Milkwood S., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
Born to be Great (16 c. by What a Winter). Unraced.

2nd dam

CUTEY LEE (AUS), by Is it True (USA). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R256,260, Vaal Three Troikas H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Double as Much Fun H., 4th Clairwood Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
LIELUMS (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.
Lunar Lee. **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R411,050, Arlington Computaform || Rating P., 2d Fairview Soccer World H., 4th Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.
Cute Lady. **2 wins** at 1000m.
Cutey Me. **Winner** at 1400m.
Dragon Power. Placed to 1200m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

OUR CUTEY (AUS), by Carry a Smile (AUS). **Winner** at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d WATC Initial P. Half-sister to **Stormblitz** (AUS). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CUTEY LEE (AUS) (Is it True (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
Dark Horizon (AUS). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Archway H. Producer.
True Toranni (AUS). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, WATC Kontiki 2YO H. Dam of-
|| McOranni (AUS). **2 wins** to 1650m, WATC Maureen Davies 21 Years H.
Wongkaew (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Beverley Hale 24 Years H., 2d
|| WATC Countlike H., 3d WATC Johnnie Walker H., Walenska H. Dam of-
|| Unpretentious Lass (AUS). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$81,800, WATC
|| Tabtouch Upped the Game H., Westspeed H., Crown Perth H.
Hennessy Babe (AUS). Placed to 1700m in Aust. Dam of-
Hennessy Raider (AUS). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$129,896, WATC
Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Burgers H.
Tennesy (AUS). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,385, WATC Skyvodka
WA Oaks Day H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Budget.com.au H.
Zing Bang Wop (AUS). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Salinger H.

4th dam

INCEPTION (AUS), by Inceptor (NZ). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 3d WATC
Barbarossa H., HJ Saunders H. Sister to **Toranni** (AUS), half-sister to
CORSO PLUS (AUS). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
OUR CUTEY (AUS) (Carry a Smile (AUS)). **Winner**. See above.
Stormblitz (AUS) (Metal Storm (FR)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$224,125,
WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 98

VAN GOCH

Stable F27

Chestnut colt

Foaled 03.09.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dance Image (IRE).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Limerick		Fall Aspen (USA).....	Pretense (USA)
1999	Kenmare Belle (AUS)	Kenmare (FR)	Kalamoun (GB)
		Taj Eclipse (AUS)	Taj Rossi (AUS)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud U.S.A. 2007, South Africa 2015). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Sire of 429 nrns, 321 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, Zucchini Flower, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIMERICK, by Fort Wood (USA). **5 wins** 1200m to 2400m, R285,100, Newmarket Allez France H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot H., **L**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Rose of Tralee (dam of **FORRIES WALTZ**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of eight foals to race, **all winners**-

NOAH FROM GOA (12 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1800m, R1,215,625, S\$89,187, 453,245Dhs, to 2018, Kenilworth Cape Guinea, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Turffontein Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Meydan Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**.

Dunraven (07 g. by Right Approach (GB)). **6 wins** 1650m to 2400m, R507,245 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal Sascoc Triple Crown S., 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**.

Man From Japan (09 g. by Right Approach (GB)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1900m, R355,522, Durbanville Bring & Braai H., Kenilworth Soccer 6 H.

Guy From Dubai (10 c. by Right Approach (GB)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2600m, R408,475, Vaal River H., Turffontein Pinnacle S., Vaal Racing It's a Rush H.

What a Summer (14 c. by What a Winter). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Durbanville Betting World H.

Tiger's Smile (08 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, 4th Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Limerick Ridge (13 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Pallas Green (05 g. by Malhub (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

KENMARE BELLE (AUS), by Kenmare (FR). **5 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Ameerat-Blaadi (AUS) (dam of **DANE BELLTAR** (AUS)), half-sister to Goldberg (AUS) (dam of **ANTIDOTES** (AUS), **ROCK 'N' GOLD** (AUS)). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

LIMERICK (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Rose of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of-

FORRIES WALTZ (Greys Inn (USA)). **5 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R180,000, 686,340Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TAJ ECLIPSE (AUS), by Taj Rossi (AUS). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Moon Sammy** (IRE), Be Gay (IRE) (dam of **MARUBUTSU SIR PEN** (JPN)). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Ameerat-Blaadi (AUS). Unraced. Grandam of-

FAWKNER (AUS) (Reset (AUS)). **11 wins** 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,854,751, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 99

GONE ROGUE

Stable A10

Bay colt

Foaled 08.09.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	.....	Nearctic (CAN)
London Niece		Sex Appeal (USA)	.....	Buckpasser (USA)
1997	Secret Pact	Bush Telegraph	.....	Jungle Cove (USA)
		Soho Secret	.....	Regent Street (ARG)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

London Niece, by Northern Guest (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Clairwood Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COVENANT**, **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE**, **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE**), **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK (USA)**, **THREE HEARTS (USA)**), Secret Mission (dam of **HACK GREEN**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

- || **London Secret** (14 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Book for July Day in Jozi Juvenile P, 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.
- || Susanna (07 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R205,915, Durbanville UK Soccer 4 H., Kenilworth All to Come H. Producer.
- || Flame of Africa (09 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Barrecode Live H.
- || Gimme London (15 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19.
- || Tiger Warrior (13 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.
- || Fortnuns (06 c. by Fort Wood (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

SECRET PACT, by Bush Telegraph. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R265,690, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Sister to **LONDON NEWS**, half-sister to **BLUE SHADE**, **DANCING BLUES**, **RECONDITE**, **UNDERGROUND LADY** (dam of **LADY BROMPTON**), **WICKED ROSIE**, **Trafalgar House**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**), So Happy (dam of **SUPERWOOD**), Vote Catcher (dam of **FULL OF GOLD**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

- || **COVENANT** (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R979,085, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
- || **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Elliador (FR)). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R763,600, Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 - || **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R705,700, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.
 - || **SECRET HEART** (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, US\$22,106, R302,835, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**. Dam of-
 - || **PLUCK (USA)** (More Than Ready (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 - || Secret Mission. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
 - || **HACK GREEN** (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R970,000, to 2017-18, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 100

UNNAMED

Stable B23

Chestnut filly

Foaled 15.08.2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Frankel (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2008	Kind (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
		Rainbow Lake (GB) Rainbow Quest (USA)
Dam	Dark Angel (IRE)	Acclamation (GB)..... Royal Applause (GB)
Lost in Love (IRE)		Midnight Angel (GB) Machiavellian (USA)
2013	Cover Girl (IRE)	Common Grounds (GB) Kris (GB)
		Peace Carrier (IRE) Doulab (USA)

FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 14 wins-4 at 2, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Noble Mission. Sire of 214 nrns, 143 wnrns, 34 SW, inc. SW Cracksman (Ascot Champion S., Gr.1), Soul Stirring, Without Parole, Call the Wind, Mozu Ascot, Rostropovich, Eminent, Finche, Queen Kindly, Miss Fabulass, Fashion Business, Frankuus, Monarchs Glen, Nelson, Mirage Dancer, East, Elarqam, Lightening Quick, Veracious, Cuncno, etc.

1st dam

LOST IN LOVE (IRE), by Dark Angel (IRE). Raced once. Sister to Angel Bright (IRE) (dam of **CASTLE HILL CASSIE (IRE)**), half-sister to **MISTER MANANNAN (IRE), SHERMEEN (IRE)** (dam of **SUDIRMAN (USA)**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COVER GIRL (IRE), by Common Grounds (GB). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in GB, Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Morten & Torvald Klavensen Minnelop, **L**, 2d Norwegian One Thousand Guineas. Three-quarter-sister to **Platin Lady (IRE)**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MISTER MANANNAN (IRE) (Desert Style (IRE)). **10 wins**-2 at 2-650m to 1200m in GB, France, Denmark and Norway, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, Ayr Harry Rosebery S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, York Roses S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**.

SHERMEEN (IRE) (Desert Style (IRE)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 8½f, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**, Sandown City & Suburban Nursery H., 3d Hollywood Park Seniorita S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Wishing Well II H., **L**, American Beauty H., **L**, Oak Tree Swingtime S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Tuzla H., **Gr.3**, Providencia S., **Gr.3**, China Doll S., **L**. Dam of-

SUDIRMAN (USA) (Henrythenavigator (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, £5,646, €227,810, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Big Bad Bob 2YO S., 4th Naas Lacken S., **L**.

Rayyan (USA). **Winner** at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de l'Arbre a Fougeres, 2d Chantilly Prix de l'Aire Cantilienne, Deauville Prix de la Cour Blanche.

Temperance Society - Dutch Windmill (H.K.) (IRE). **3 wins** at 1650m to 2017-18, HKJC Lambeth H., Shau Kei Wan H., South Africa H.

Ride for Roses (IRE). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1750m in Sweden, Jagersro Altamiralöpfung. Dam of-

Dark Devil (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1m, Goodwood Season Finale S.

Luxie (IRE). **3 wins** 7¼f to 1m, Leopardstown Maple H. Producer.

Angel Bright (IRE). **Winner** at 2, 3d Leopardstown.com Nursery H. Dam of-

CASTLE HILL CASSIE (IRE) (Casamento (IRE)). **4 wins** 6f to 7f to 2018, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**.

3rd dam

PEACE CARRIER (IRE), by Doulab (USA). Placed at 1½m in Ireland. Half-sister to **AMANDHLA (IRE), SANDHURST GODDESS (GB)** (dam of **LADY ALEXANDER (IRE)**), **Drayton Special - Good Material (H.K.) (IRE), Platin Lady (IRE)**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

COVER GIRL (IRE) (Common Grounds (GB)). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of ASCOT STUD.

Lot 101

ZO LUCKY

Stable C18

Bay colt

Foaled 19.08.2017

Sire	Dansili (GB)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili (IRE).....	Kahyasi (IRE)
2008	Tyranny (GB)	Machiavellian (USA).....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dust Dancer (GB).....	Suave Dancer (USA)
Dam	Alhaarth (IRE)	Unfuwain (USA).....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Luck be a Lady (IRE)		Irish Valley (USA).....	Irish River (FR)
2004	Khamseh (GB)	Thatching (IRE).....	Thatch (USA)
		Khalafiya (IRE).....	Darshaan (GB)

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 474 rnr, 253 wnr, 25 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Fleeting, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Main Edition, Who's Steph, Carzoff, Wilamina, Coral Beach, Dolce Strega, Crisaff's Queen, etc.

1st dam

LUCK BE A LADY (IRE), by Alhaarth (IRE). Placed to 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BONUS (IRE), GEORGEBERNARDSHAW (IRE), THIRD SET (IRE), Petronius Maximus (IRE)**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:- Miss Benburb (USA) (10 f. by Van Nistelrooy (USA)). **4 wins** at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Master Lorenzo (IRE) (15 c. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018 in Norway. Luck of the Game (USA) (11 c. by Thewayyouare (USA)). **Winner** at 8¾f in GB. Unnamed (16 c. by No Nay Never (USA)).

2nd dam

KHAMSEH (GB), by Thatching (IRE). **Winner** at 7f, 2d Sandown Sing Tao Trophy H. Half-sister to **PREDAPPIO (GB)**, Kansas (GB) (dam of **AUTOR (IRE), WITHOUT FEAR (FR)**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **BONUS (IRE)** (Cadeaux Genereux (GB)). **10 wins** at 6f, 7f, £180,246, €63,382, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Sunbury S., **L**, 2d Kempton Sunbury S., **L**, Lingfield Hever Sprint S., **L**, 3d Kempton Ladybird S., **L**, Lingfield Cleves S., **L**, 4th Lingfield Golden Rose S., **L**. **THIRD SET (IRE)** (Royal Applause (GB)). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, £220,620, 1,368,960Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Zabeel Mile, **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**. **GEORGEBERNARDSHAW (IRE)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **3 wins** 6f to 1¼m, £52,562, €91,664, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 2d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 4th York International S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**. **Petronius Maximus (IRE)** (Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**.

3rd dam

KHALAFIYA (IRE), by Darshaan (GB). **2 wins** at 1m, 1½m, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Stepside Fillies S., 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **PREDAPPIO (GB)** (Polish Precedent (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, £180,331, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire. Kansas (GB). Unraced. Dam of- **WITHOUT FEAR (FR)** (Refuse to Bend (IRE)). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandinavia in 2011. **14 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2850m in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**. **AUTOR (IRE)** (Authorized (IRE)). **10 wins** 1800m to 2800m to 2018 in Italy, Austria, Czech and Slovakia, Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 102****UNNAMED****Stable B9**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 27.10.2017

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA).....Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)..... Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)..... Storm Bird (CAN)
Lunar Express (USA)		Mariah's Storm (USA)..... Rahy (USA)
2003	June Moon (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Kerrera (IRE)..... Diesis (GB)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draughtin, Run Red and of Second Request, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Flash Twice, Libra, Mighty and Magic, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, Blaze of Silk, Double Dual, Second Chance, Studio Blues, etc.

1st dam

LUNAR EXPRESS (USA), by Giant's Causeway (USA). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Jean Jeannie (GB) (dam of **CALL TO ACCOUNT**), half-sister to **DUPONT (GB)**, **PACINO (GB)**, **ZACHARIAH (GB)**, **Moon Dazzle (usa)**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **three winners**-
 Countless (09 f. by Count Dubois (GB)). **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-
 Lunar Dancer. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.
 Trippi's Express (15 c. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.
 Moonsballoon (13 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m.
 Giant Step (11 c. by Count Dubois (GB)). Placed at 1400m.
 Unnamed (16 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)).

2nd dam

JUNE MOON (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **FIRTH OF LORNE (IRE)** (dam of **FALLS OF LORA (IRE)**, **ETIVE (USA)**, **LATHARNACH (USA)**), **Shmoose (IRE)**, Talah (GB) (dam of **CEREMONIAL JADE (UAE)**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

DUPONT (GB) (Zafonic (USA)). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2002. **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, £37,939, €190,000, R3,250 in GB, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 3d Cologne Otto Wolff Meile, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Churchill S., **L**. Sire.

PACINO (GB) (Zafonic (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 80,000fr., US\$240,000, 196,861Dm., 140,700Dhs in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum Bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

ZACHARIAH (GB) (Zafonic (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Tokyo New Zealand Trophy Yonsai S., **L**, 2d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **L**, 4th Tokyo Fuji S., **L**. Sire.

Moon Dazzle (USA) (Kingmambo (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Countryside Alliance S., 2d Bath Dick Hern S., **L**, 3d Laurel April Run S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CALL TO ACCOUNT (Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R258,075, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KERRERA (IRE), by Diesis (GB). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROCK CITY (IRE)**, Rock the Boat (GB) (dam of **GIPSY MOTH (GB)**, **HEAVENLY WHISPER (IRE)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 103****RED TEN****Stable F4**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 28.08.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
Madame Rooney		Tempest Dancer (USA) .....Storm Cat (USA)
2008	Miss Rooney	Father Rooney (USA) .....Val de l'Orne (FR)
		Parisienne .....French Connection (FR)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 175 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Woodland's Forest, Elusivenchantment, Elusive Flyer, etc.

1st dam

Madame Rooney, by Windrush (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, R327,935, Kenilworth World Cup Final H., Durbanville Soccer 13 H., 2d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**, Rugby 5 H., SA Equine Trade Council H., Durbanville Elusive Fort Raceday H., 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Durbanville Checkers Battle of the Braai Competition H., Kenilworth Get Your Bets on Early H., 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Ellie's Wish**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Miss Rooney, by Father Rooney (USA). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R178,305, 2d Scottsville Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Ellie's Wish (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R253,920, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Jamie Lee Jet. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R325,346, Fairview Rugby 5 S., Kenilworth Racing Association S., 3d Durbanville Emerald Cup.

Co-Pilot. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Vaal Father's Day H., 3d Vaal Thank You for Racing With Us Today H.

Madame Rooney (Windrush (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

The Graduate. **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R202,980, 2d Vaal Merit Rated 96 H. Sporting Rooney. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R183,650, 3d Fairview South

Africa Versus Europe H.

Miss Micky. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R206,800. Dam of-

Disney Queen. **2 wins** at 1600m, R182,825, Kenilworth V & A Waterfront H., 2d Kenilworth Stronach Group Racing H., World Cup Final H., Durbanville Thank You for Joining Us H., 3d Kenilworth Kepu H.

The Magic Kingdom. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Fairview Fillies Guineas P.

Mountain Mamma. **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R195,975. Producer.

Robust Rooney. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R170,850.

3rd dam

Parisienne, by French Connection (FR). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Transvaal H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Grafton Everest H., **L**. Half-sister to **Jolly Molly**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-

Miss Rooney (Father Rooney (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

XYLOMA, by Tajubena (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **Enshroud**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Parisienne (French Connection (FR)). **3 wins**. See above.

Jolly Molly (Jolly Drummer). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 104

COURTROOM MAGIC

Stable F3

Bay colt

Foaled 20.08.2017

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Right Approach (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Magic Approach		Abbey Strand (USA)	Shadeed (USA)
2009	Milden Magic	National Emblem.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Easy Dancer.....	Piaffer (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 267 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC APPROACH, by Right Approach (GB). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Vaal Bring the Family H. Half-sister to **Silver Apples**, Pamushana (dam of **LOUIS THE KING**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
 Magic School (16 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

MILDEN MAGIC, by National Emblem. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R231,450, Scottville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EXTRAPOLATOR**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Silver Apples (Victory Moon). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R284,162, Kenilworth My School H., 2d Durbanville Rugby Five Convert It! H., 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**-twice, Trippi H., UK Soccer 4 H., Scottville Coastal Hire H., Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H. Dam of-
 Bwana. **3 wins** at 1200m, R216,100, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Liugong Forklifts H., 2d Durbanville Jockey Chase in October H.
 Arrows of Desire. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Rooedeport Metal Exchange Novice P.
 Doctorow. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R173,425, to 2017-18, 3d Griqualand Kimberley Classic.
 Luno. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2500m, R206,645, 3d Kenilworth PSL Soccer 6 S.
 Milden Spell. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.
 Pamushana. Raced twice. Dam of-

LOUIS THE KING (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2450m, R5,077,500, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Vaal Computaform Express H., 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

EAST DANCER, by Piaffer (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, 4th Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
MILDEN MAGIC (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.
EXTRAPOLATOR (Winter Romance (GB)). **3 wins** 1450m to 1700m, R190,880, Greyville KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**.

4th dam

EAST ANGLIA, by Magic Mirror. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Scottville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Sister to **Anglaise**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBION, ANGLESEA**, half-sister to **Angelette**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
 New England. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in SA and Mauritius, 4th Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 105

UNNAMED

Stable B10

Bay colt

Foaled 11.10.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER).....Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)..... Nearctic (CAN)
Magnolia Lane (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)..... Bold Reason (USA)
2002	Lyndonville (IRE)	Top Ville (IRE)..... High Top (IRE)
		Diamond Land (GB).....Sparkler (IRE)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wnsr, 83 SW, inc. SW Marinaresco (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

MAGNOLIA LANE (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Placed at 1¼m, 2d Leopardstown Carrickmines S. Sister to **YEATS (IRE)**, three-quarter-sister to **NASSMA (IRE)** (dam of **LADY WINGSHOT (IRE)**, **BAHAMA MAMA (IRE)**), half-sister to **SOLSKJAER (IRE)**, **TSUKUBA SYMPHONY (GB)**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

TORCEDOR (IRE) (12 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **5 wins** 1¼m to 2m, £307,165, €257,211, to 2018, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Northfields H., Leopardstown Spin 1038 S., 2d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

King Bountiful (IRE) (11 g. by Danehill (GB)). **5 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, HK\$3,579,800, HKJC Caribbean Sea H., Nakayama H., Daejeon H., Lam Tsuen River H., Wang Tak H., 2d HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Larch H., Jaffe H.

Vigil (IRE) (09 g. by Dansili (GB)). **4 wins** 13f to 2m in Ireland.

Magnolia Rose (IRE) (13 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 13f in Ireland.

Botanique (IRE) (08 f. by Pivotal (GB)). **Winner** at 2100m in France. Dam of Au Coeur (IRE). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18 in U.A.E.

2nd dam

LYNDONVILLE (IRE), by Top Ville (IRE). **Winner** at 1¼m in Ireland. Half-sister to **IVANKA (IRE)**, **KEEN CUT (GB)**, **PRETORIA (IRE)** (dam of **NASSMA (IRE)**), Sahara Breeze (IRE) (dam of **ALCAZAR (IRE)**, **LADY OF CHAD (IRE)**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

YEATS (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2006, 2007, 2008 & 2009. Champion Older Stayer in France in 2008 & GB & Ireland in 2006, 2008 & 2009. **15 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 4000m, £807,108, €718,406, US\$337, A\$110,000, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1-4** times, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**, Saval Beg S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**-twice, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

SOLSKJAER (IRE) (Danehill (USA)). **3 wins** 7f to 1¼m, £14,300, €183,290, R9,870, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Heritage S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, Solonaway S., **L**, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **L**, 4th Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Silver S., **L**. Sire.

TSUKUBA SYMPHONY (GB) (Danehill (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2, £1,399,329, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **L**, 2d Nakayama Hoshi Hai Yayoi Sho, **L**, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, Meguro Kinen, **L**, Mainichi Okan, **L**, 3d Fukushima Radio Tampa Sho, **L**, Sapporo Kinen, **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 106

STAR OF EXCELLENCE

Stable E24

Bay filly

Foaled 28.10.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Doowaley (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Majestic Star		Dwell (USA)	Habitat (USA)
2005	Top Times	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
		Paris Model	Sarnia Call (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

MAJESTIC STAR, by Doowaley (IRE). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Star of Liberty** (dam of **BULL VALLEY**), **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

STAR EXPRESS (12 f. by Silvano (GER)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R1,005,500, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Solid Speed S., Kenilworth Public Village H., 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1** -twice, Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**, 4th Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.

STAR BURST GALAXY (13 f. by Var (USA)). **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R762,675, to 2017-18, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Fairview Milkwood S., **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 4th Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, Greyville Devon Air S., **L**, Star Evolution (14 f. by Var (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Scottsville Follow Gold Circle on Facebook H.

Triptothestars (11 c. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Durbanville Soccer 10 P. Stellar Motion (16 f. by Captain of All). Unraced.

2nd dam

TOP TIMES, by Elliodor (FR). Placed to 1400m. Sister to **MODEL CONTEST** (dam of **GLORIOUS RED**), three-quarter-sister to **MODEL MAN, OUT OF STYLE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Time Control (Complete Warrior (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CONTROL FREAK (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **8 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, Champion Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Misterioso (Oratorio (IRE)). Placed to 1600m to 2017-18 in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

Star of Liberty (Saumarez (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BULL VALLEY (Toreador (IRE)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,637,125, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Man of War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

Confidant. Placed at 1450m. Dam of-

Paper Town (Bezrin (USA)). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R235,550, to 2018-19, 2d Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

PARIS MODEL, by Sarnia Call (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **MODEL MAN, Paris Fashion**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
MODEL CONTEST (Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Gosforth Park Ultimate Consolation Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.

Lot 107

COURT MARSH

Stable D10

Bay colt

Foaled 30.07.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Marcheline		Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
2011	Landaulet	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
		Countess Alexis	Foveros (GB)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrns, 396 wnrns, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

MARCHELINE, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **EXELERO, MASTER MASCUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Maddox Tune (16 f. by Noble Tune (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

LANDAULET, by Badger Land (USA). **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MASTER MASCUS (Western Winter (USA)). Champion 3YO Colt in Mauritius in 2011-12. **9 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R656,437 in SA and Mauritius. Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, 2d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Mauritius Derby Trial.

EXELERO (Western Winter (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1450m, R914,375, to 2017-18, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush Graduation P., Scottsville Itsarush.co.za S., Kenilworth Next Racemeeting Wednesday 28 October S., Fairview Best Prices First S., Clairwood Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, Fairview Cradock Place S., Greyville Soccer 1 H., Scottsville All to Come H., Fairview Merchants, Kenilworth Kepu Pinnacle S., 3d Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, In Full Flight H., **L**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Scottsville KZN Eyethu H.

Last Battle. **9 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R659,125, to 2017-18, Vaal Picnic Site at the Charity Mile H., Book a Table H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Thank You for Your Support H., 3d Turffontein Thankyou for Joing Us Today H., Vaal Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

COUNTESS ALEXIS, by Foveros (GB). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 3d Scottsville Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Greyville Azalea Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Our Princess. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Adorada (Alado (GB)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R305,325, to 2017-18, Durbanville Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 P., Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Hudson's H., 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

That's Our Girl. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, Clairwood Acts Coach Charter International H., 3d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.

4th dam

LADY DEL, by Del Sarto (USA). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 3d Scottsville First National Bank H., **L**, 4th Scottsville In Full Flight S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

COUNTESS ALEXIS (Foveros (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.**Lot 108****UNNAMED****Stable H2**

Bay colt

Foaled 08.11.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averofo (GB)
Dam	Hard Up (ARG)	Hard Fighter (IRE)..... Habitat (USA)
Marry for Money		Alamosa (ARG) El Califa (ARG)
2004	Family Code	Del Sarto (USA)..... Bold Bidder (USA)
		Cradle Days Flirting Around (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 rnrns, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MARRY FOR MONEY, by Hard Up (ARG). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **MISS ETHICS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Big Mistake (14 c. by Querari (GER)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R384,700, to 2018-19, Turffontein Grand Series Consolation.
 Love Conquer's All (11 f. by Count Dubois (GB)). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Good Thinking (10 f. by Dynasty). Placed at 1400m.
 Lovely Lolly (09 f. by Captain Al). Placed at 2.
 Antenuptial (16 c. by Jackson). Unraced.

2nd dam

FAMILY CODE, by Del Sarto (USA). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R176,945, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **Saybrooke Gordian Knot**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
MISS ETHICS (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins** at 2, R245,350, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

Cradle Days, by Flirting Around (USA). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Hennessy S., **L**. Half-sister to **JAMAICAN PRINCESS**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
FAMILY CODE (Del Sarto (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.
Saybrooke (Waterville Lake (IRE)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R312,937, 2d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Gordian Knot (Northern Guest (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.
 Rapunzelle. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
Colleen (Restructure (IRE)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R330,635, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Tilbury Fort (Horse Chestnut). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R854,000, to 2017-18, 2d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Secretariat S., **L**.
Lanate (Northfields (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

WHITE BRIDE, by Casabianca (GB). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Blood-sister to **Red Glow**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
JAMAICAN PRINCESS (Jamaica (FR)). **7 wins** 1000m to 2000m, TBA Newmarket Fillies P., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CHIEF WARRIOR (Royal Chalice). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R254,480 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 109

UNNAMED

Stable G26

Bay filly

Foaled 14.09.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Matushka		Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
2013	Russian Muse	Russian Fox (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Terpsichore	Drum Beat (IRE)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016), 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MATUSHKA, by Windrush (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **MOTHER RUSSIA** (dam of **NOTHER RUSSIA**), **Baltic Beauty**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN MUSE, by Russian Fox (USA). **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Russian Minstrel**, three-quarter-sister to **SOUND OF ANGELS**, half-sister to **FRENCH MUSE** (dam of **WINTER SOLSTICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MOTHER RUSSIA (Windrush (USA)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2009-10. **13 wins**-3 at 2-1200m, R5,055,495, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NOTHER RUSSIA (Tiger Ridge (USA)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2017-18. **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R2,890,875, to 2017-18, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Meoquanee S., 2d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Baltic Beauty (Windrush (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R173,350, 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TERPSICHORE, by Drum Beat (IRE). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **TRIBESMAN**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FRENCH MUSE (Melun (USA)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WINTER SOLSTICE (Western Winter (USA)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2005-06. **12 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R2,274,875, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.

Musing. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
BRAVURA (Silvano (GER)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R1,703,050, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

Divine Music. Unraced. Grandam of-
CAP ALRIGHT (Captain Al). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R1,065,950, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**-twice.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 110

UNNAMED

Stable B11

Chestnut colt

Foaled 10.09.2017

Sire	Grand Slam (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Visionaire (USA)		Bright Candles (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA)
2005	Scarlet Tango (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Silver Tango (USA)	Silver Badge (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Melting Moments		Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
2002	Georgie Gorgeous	Northfields (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Queen's Favourite	Royal Prerogative (GB)

VISIONAIRE (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 220 rnrs, 129 wnrs, inc. SW Takingthepeace (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), The Thinker, Heaps of Fun, Africa Rising, Royal Pleasure, Bacopa Breeze, SP In Cahoots, Visuality, Lala, Vilakazi - Sleep Education (H.K.), Fantasy Quest, Outlook and of Vi Va Pi Pa, etc.

1st dam

MELTING MOMENTS, by Captain Al. **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R384,795, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Lady's Pendant S., **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEEWARD**, half-sister to **YANKEE CLIPPER** (dam of **SHEA SHEA**), **Senor Senna, Budding Beauty**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**- Harlem Nocturne (10 f. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, Kenilworth Blue Label Telecoms H. Seventh Moment (12 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, R160,050. Momentous (11 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, R159,662. Albert's Moment (08 f. by Albert Hall (GB)). **Winner** at 1200m. Unnamed (16 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)).

2nd dam

GEORGIE GORGEOUS, by Northfields (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **FOV'S FAVOURITE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **MELTING MOMENTS** (Captain Al). **9 wins**. See above. **YANKEE CLIPPER** (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R176,345, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of **SHEA SHEA** (National Emblem). Champion Older Male Sprinter in UAE in 2012-13. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, £160,638, R1,573,375, 3,339,700Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Meydan Sprint S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**. **Senor Senna** (Special Preview). **6 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R363,000, Turffontein OWA Ceiling-Systems H., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**. **Budding Beauty** (Lambent Light (USA)). **4 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R163,637, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**. Dam of- **LEEWARD** (Captain Al). **4 wins** at 2, R197,525, Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S FAVOURITE, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EMPIRE RULER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **FOV'S FAVOURITE** (Foveros (GB)). **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R1,686,481, Turffontein Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Mondri Sprint, **Gr.3**, Merchants H., **L**-twice.

Account of TEN EINDE STUD @ THE GLEN.

Lot 111

LE LUVIA

Stable E13

Bay filly

Foaled 01.11.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA) Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
	Highbury (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
Mile High		Roberto (USA)
2007	Hot Scene	Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
		Centenary (USA)
		Alydar (USA)
		Sunny Affair..... Sun Monarch (NZ)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MILE HIGH, by Captain Al. **4 wins** 1200m to 2400m, R192,420, Arlington Computaform Express H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Missy J (14 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HOT SCENE, by Centenary (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **KNIFE EDGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Mile High. **4 wins**. See above.
Swinger. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R312,480.
Summer Recess. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R251,105.

3rd dam

SUNNY AFFAIR, by Sun Monarch (NZ). **Winner** at 2. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

KNIFE EDGE (Fine Edge (GB)). **8 wins** at 1000m, R422,625, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Star Sprint Trial, **L**, Gosforth Park Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, Newmarket Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Star Sprint Trial, **L**, Gosforth Park Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, Newmarket Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Shotgun Marriage. **5 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R257,462.

Clifton Fourth. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

Sunny North. **2 wins** at 2000m.

Sunshine. **Winner** at 1400m.

Sunny 'n Fine. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

De Var Hyt (Var (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R551,875, Vaal All to Come H., Itsarush.co.za H., Soccer 6 P., Turffontein District Grand Royal Arch Chapter H., 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 S., Callum H., Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H., Family Entertainment H., 3d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, PD Nixon Containers S., Racing Association P., Vaal Racing Association H., Recall Mile P.

Freedom Cry. **Winner** at 2.

Sunny Road. **Winner** at 2400m.

Estrade. **Winner** at 2.

4th dam

MERRY AFFAIR (NZ), by Mellay (GB). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, Scottsville Coachmens Oaks, 2d Greyville Grandstand H. Sister to Gay Mellay (NZ) (dam of **GAIMOSS (NZ)**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Swish Affair. **3 wins** 1800m to 2400m. Producer.
Sleepy Affair. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.
Kissimee. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m. Producer.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 112

UNNAMED

Stable I18

Chestnut filly

Foaled 25.10.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Fanatic Dane (NZ)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Millie's Fan		Frenetic (NZ)..... Truly Vain (AUS)
2003	Millie Bovana	Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB)
		Modern Millie Oligarchy (USA)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 175 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Lauderdale, Fort Ember, Secret Potion, Elusive Heart, Freedom Charter, Ernie, SP Elevated, Paddington, Safe Harbour, Elusive Trader, Smokey Affair, Woodland's Forest, Elusivenchantment, Elusive Flyer, etc.

1st dam

MILLIE'S FAN, by Fanatic Dane (NZ). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Half-sister to **SWEET VIRGINIA** (dam of **DO IT AGAIN, STRONGMAN - HORSE OF FORTUNE** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.
 Unnamed (16 f. by Tobe or Nottobe).

2nd dam

MILLIE BOVANA, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **MILL HILL** (dam of **BUSHRA**), half-sister to **SMART AS PAINT** (dam of **SAND**), **Modern Beat**, **Dapper Dan**, **Mighty Millie** (dam of **MIGHTY DOLL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
SWEET VIRGINIA (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **6 wins** at 1800m, 2400m, R370,000, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
DO IT AGAIN (Twice Over (GB)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, R3,307,500, to 2017-18, Greyville Durban July, **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.
STRONGMAN - HORSE OF FORTUNE (H.K.) (Stronghold (GB)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R203,750, S\$273,375, HK\$11,292,350, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**, Premier P., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.
Vilakazi - Sleep Education (H.K.) (Visionaire (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MODERN MILLIE, by Oligarchy (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to Variety (dam of **BIZET**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
MILL HILL (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R474,095, Gosforth Park Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BUSHRA (Badger Land (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Newmarket Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Premier's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SMART AS PAINT (Jan Ekels (GB)). **6 wins**-3 at 2, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**.
 Millie the Model. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-
WAR LORD (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2, Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Emperor's Dance (Caesour (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of-
DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL (Modus Vivendi (GB)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2010-11. **9 wins** 1150m to 2000m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-twice, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 113

GOLD SEASON

Stable A9

Bay colt

Foaled 18.08.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)	
Gimmethelight (AUS)	2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
Dam	Rich Man's Gold (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	.....	Mr. Prospector (USA)	
Miss Gold Digger	2004	Slinky Malinky	Cordoba (USA)	.....	El Gran Senor (USA)
					Slew's Review (USA)

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

Miss Gold Digger, by Rich Man's Gold (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R212,180, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Half-sister to **Swift and Strong**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

EASY LOVER (11 c. by Right Approach (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,067,955 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Thukela H., **L**, Scottsville Capital Protection H., 2d Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, Mauritius TC Barbe Cup, 3d Greyville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

Shebang (13 f. by Greys Inn (USA)). **Winner** at 2.
Missing Link (10 f. by Windrush (USA)). Placed to 1400m.

2nd dam

SLINKY MALINKY, by Cordoba (USA). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R179,407, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeneland**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Miss Gold Digger (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.
Swift and Strong (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R158,500, Vaal Racing Express P., 3d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
Skyblade. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R243,675, Vaal Racing Association H. Sound of Silence. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R170,230.
Asperitas. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m.

3rd dam

SLEW'S REVIEW (USA), by Slew o' Gold (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ESCARPMENT** (USA). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
SLINKY MALINKY (Cordoba (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
Keeneland (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, R257,230, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

REVIDERE (USA), by Rewier (USA). Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1976. **8 wins**, US\$330,019, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Bicentennial Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to Resume (USA) (dam of **BIO** (USA), **ORDER** (USA)), half-sister to Forever Waving (USA) (dam of **IN HER GLORY** (USA)), Poi (USA) (dam of **WOLF PRINCE** (USA)), Quilly (USA) (dam of **AFGHAN** (USA)). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ESCARPMENT (USA) (Green Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 13¼f, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**Lot 114****UNNAMED****Stable H5**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.09.2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Wylie Hall (AUS)	Shantha's Choice (AUS)..... Canny Lad (AUS)
2009	Beauty Belle (AUS) Ideal Planet (AUS)..... Planet Kingdom (AUS)
Dam	Electric Belle (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)
Miss K	Machiavellian (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
2008	Just a Mirage (GB)..... Green Desert (USA)
	Jallad (USA)..... Blushing Groom (FR)
	Cape Summer..... Harry Hotspur

WYLIE HALL (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S., Gr.2, Derby Trial, L, 2d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Genius and Evil - Absolute Champion (H.K.) (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS K, by Kahal (GB). **9 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R567,818, Turffontein Acer H., Vaal All to Come H., World Cup Bets With TAB H., Rugby 5 H., Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., Soccer 6 H. Sister to **MAJESTIC SUN, SUN CITY**, half-sister to **Brock**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Miss Kylie (16 f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)). Unraced.

2nd dam

BLUSHING SUMMER, by Jallad (USA). Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MAJESTIC SUN (Kahal (GB)). **7 wins** to 1600m, R395,480, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.

SUN CITY (Kahal (GB)). **7 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R508,370, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**-twice, 4th Clairwood Michaelmas H., **L**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Brock (Badger Land (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2450m, R254,295, 2d Newmarket Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**. Red Carnation. **2 wins** to 1150m, R152,520, 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**.

3rd dam

Cape Summer, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **MAJESTIC CROWN, SUMMER GUEST**, Luna Rosa (dam of **VINO ROSA, BLUSHING MOON**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Rising Sun. **Winner** at 2.

4th dam

FINE WEATHER, by Open Sky (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to Tehran Pact (dam of **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MAJESTIC CROWN (Persian Wonder (GB)). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., Gr.1, Greyville Summerveld Free H., L, Michaelmas H., L, 2d South African Derby, Gr.1, Greyville Dick King S., L, 3d Kenilworth Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Easter H., L. Sire.

SUMMER GUEST (Sweet Song (GB)). **5 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Park East Rand Juvenile H., L, 2d Gosforth Park Allan Robertson Memorial P., Gr.1, 3d Greyville Administrator's Champion Juvenile S., Gr.1.

Golden Prospect. **4 wins** at 1200m. Dam of- Bullion Market. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Grandam of- **STERNWHEELER** (Krusenstern (USA)). **12 wins** 1000m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Luna Rosa. **Winner** at 2. Dam of- **VINO ROSA** (Foveros (GB)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, R384,000, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S., **L**. Producer.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 115

LOSE CONTROL

Stable E25

Bay filly

Foaled 15.10.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Sportsworld (USA)	Alleged (USA)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
Miss Lovita		Gallanta (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2003	Visionary	Best by Test (USA).....	Best Turn (USA)
		Imaginada (ARG)	Good Manners (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS LOVITA, by Sportsworld (USA). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R328,395, 3d Greyville International Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **SCHOOL ASSEMBLY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Big Bang Theory (13 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R249,250, to 2018-19, Turffontein Grand Heritage in September H. Likeness (11 f. by Carpocrates (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m. Retail Therapy (16 f. by Pathfork (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

VISIONARY, by Best by Test (USA). **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **FANCIFUL (ARG)** (dam of **COVER LOOK**), **RADICAL (ARG)**, Fancy Her (dam of **HER WAY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
SCHOOL ASSEMBLY (National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, R500,625, Newmarket Starling S., **L**, 2d Newmarket November H., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Renounce S., **L**, Vaal Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**.

3rd dam

IMAGINADA (ARG), by Good Manners (USA). Placed in Argentina. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
FANCIFUL (ARG) (Ringaro (USA)). **7 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Milnerton BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
COVER LOOK (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R595,000, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SHIPMASTER (GB) (Slip Anchor (GB)). **2 wins** at 1¾m, 2m, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**.
 Fancy Halo. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE (H.K.) (Goldkeeper (USA)). **9 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**.
 Fashion Fever. Unraced. Dam of-
WINTER FEVER (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** 1200m to 1900m, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**.
RADICAL (ARG) (Perello (FR)). **2 wins-1** at 2-in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.
 Fancy Her. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
HER WAY (West Man (USA)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R354,949, Turffontein Camellia H., **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint H., **L**. Producer.
 The Taj. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R170,700. Dam of-
AGRA (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-900m to 1100m, R324,255, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 116

TEMPTING FATE

Stable D2

Bay colt

Foaled 18.08.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliador (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact Bush Telegraph
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA).....Storm Cat (USA)
Miss October		Loma Preata (USA) Zilzal (USA)
2008	Bushgirl (ZIM)	Huntingdale (IRE)..... Double Form (IRE)
		Devon Air (GB).....Sparkler (IRE)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayyouare. Sire of SW Twist of Fate (Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3) and of Gift for the Gap, Master Keys, Oh Mercy Me, Kawakami, Lickerio, Silverstone Air, Bushiri, Dirty Harry, Face of an Angel, Goliath Heron, In the Stars, Little Audrey, Lucky Dancer, Masterful, Pink, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS OCTOBER, by Var (USA). **5 wins** at 1000m, R512,062, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, All to Come S., Scottsville Soccer 6 H., Kenilworth Fabiani H., 2d Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday P., 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L**. Sister to **AUGUST RUSH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO. Spring Break (16 f. by Trippi (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

BUSHGIRL (ZIM), by Huntingdale (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE**), **PLYMOUTH ROCK**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

AUGUST RUSH (Var (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, €7,800, US\$6,050, R728,805, 183,500Dhs, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Wellington Animal Hospital H., 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Turffontein Falcon Sprint, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

MISS OCTOBER (Var (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Miss December. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R274,450, 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

3rd dam

DEVON AIR (GB), by Sparkler (IRE). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 1983. **6 wins** 1900m to 3200m, £3,908, R368,662, Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Jockey Brand Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Republic Day H., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Sidney Benjamin H., **L**, 2d Milnerton Syd Garrett H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL BEACON** (GB), **Chouchounova** (IRE), **Vicomte** (GB). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CREAM OF THE CROP (Concertino (FR)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, R154,390, Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHE'S ON FIRE (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R1,415,705, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Turffontein Gommagomma Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice, London News S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHE'S A PIPPA (Var (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R240,000, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Topsational (Foveros (GB)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1800m, R261,706, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Breeders' Championship, **L**, 4th Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**.

PLYMOUTH ROCK (Concertino (FR)). **4 wins** 2400m to 3200m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 117

END OF ROCK

Stable A3

Bay filly

Foaled 11.11.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA)..... Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)..... Dewan (USA)
Dam	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Infanta..... Jamaica (FR)
Miss Rocky (IRE)		Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
2011	Shebelia (GER)	Piccadilly Circus (AUS) Royal Academy (USA)
		Black Sam Bellamy (IRE) Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

MISS ROCKY (IRE), by Fastnet Rock (AUS). Placed at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race. Unnamed (16 f. by Captain of All).

2nd dam

SHEBELIA (GER), by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE). Unraced. Sister to Solola (GER) (dam of **SMAIH (GER)**), half-sister to **SILVANO (GER)**, **SABIANGO (GER)**, Shina (GER) (dam of **HORIZON**, **SOLAPUR (GER)**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
String Theory (IRE). **6 wins** 1600m to 1900m, Kempton Download the Betvictor App Now H., 4th Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SPIRIT OF EAGLES (USA), by Beau's Eagle (USA). **11 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Sister to **BIG PAL (usa)**, half-sister to **LOVELY HABIT (usa)**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

SILVANO (GER) (Lomitas (GB)). Horse of the Year in Germany in 2001. Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2001 (Intermediate). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**, Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Singapore International Cup, **L**, 2d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

SABIANGO (GER) (Acatenango (GER)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.1**, Cologne Grosser Kolner Pokal, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**, 2d Düsseldorf WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, 3d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

Sirena (GER). **5 wins** in Germany. Dam of-

Vinando (GB) (Herrnando (FR)). **4 wins** 1½m to 2½m, Newmarket Greene King IPA Champions Beer H., Ascot Hong Kong International Races H., 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 3d Milan St Leger Italiano, **L**.

Solola (GER). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2300m in Germany. Dam of-

SMAIH (GER) (Paco Boy (IRE)). **3 wins** at 2, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir, 3d Haydock Ascendant S., **L**.

Shina (GER). Unraced. Dam of-

HORIZON (Dynasty). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R598,525, Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.

SOLAPUR (GER) (Ekraar (USA)). **3 wins** at 2100m, 2150m in Germany and Switzerland, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**.

Santa Clara (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, R171,000, in 2017-18, 2d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.**Lot 118****SWEET AND SPICY****Stable A4**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.08.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Mount Nelson (GB)	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	.....	Danehill (USA)
Mohave Princess (AUS)		Independence (GB)	.....	Selkirk (USA)
2010	Our Mohave (AUS)	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)	.....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Mohave Dancer (NZ)	.....	Zabeel (NZ)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

MOHAVE PRINCESS (AUS), by Mount Nelson (GB). **3 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R418,125, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, Kenilworth Bloodstock SA H., 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Pinnacle S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR MOHAVE (AUS), by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA). **4 wins** 1500m to 2100m, MRC Nunkalowe H. Half-sister to **NATURAL BLITZ (AUS)**, **Win for Wilson (AUS)**, **Super Blitz (AUS)**, Mandalina (AUS) (dam of **MAN OF HIS WORD (AUS)**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

MOHAVE PRINCESS (AUS) (Mount Nelson (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

MOHAVE DANCER (NZ), by Zabeel (NZ). **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 2d STC Round Table 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Black Opera (NZ)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

NATURAL BLITZ (AUS) (Dehere (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,258,180, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Win for Wilson (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$106,415, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Super Blitz (AUS) (Thunder Gulch (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$134,000, HK\$2,411,500, VATC Anonyme 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Mandalina (AUS). Placed at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MAN OF HIS WORD (AUS) (Lope de Vega (IRE)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$446,590, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

4th dam

EBONY SYE (NZ), by Vice Regal (NZ). Unraced. Half-sister to **ECHO LASS (NZ)** (dam of **DES'S DREAM (NZ)**), **LIFE AT THE TOP (NZ)**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MOHAVE DANCER (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **3 wins**. See above.

Black Opera (NZ) (Western Symphony (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 119

ZANETTO

Stable C31

Bay filly

Foaled 14.08.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Pure Prize (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)..... Storm Bird (CAN)
Muamba (ARG)		Heavenly Prize (USA) Seeking the Gold (USA)
2005	Murmuration (USA)	Miswaki (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Susurratation (USA)..... Erins Isle (IRE)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wns, 83 SW, inc. SW Marinareasco (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

Muamba (ARG), by Pure Prize (USA). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R361,175, Turffontein Investec Bank H., 2d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, 3d Vaal International Village Day H. Half-sister to **MAMBO MIME Captain's Lullaby**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Varumba (12 f. by Var (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R334,000, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush P.

Jika (13 c. by Jay Peg). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1450m, R290,275, to 2018-19, 2d Turffontein Old Mutual H., Vaal Betting World H., 3d Turffontein Book for Classic Day in April H., Vaal Betting World H.-twice, Interbet.co.za H.

Rumbavar (14 f. by Var (USA)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

MURMURATION (USA), by Miswaki (USA). **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MAMBO MIME (Mambo in Seattle (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R733,825, to 2017-18, Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Alta Mater H., 2d Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Solid Speed S.

Captain's Lullaby (Captain Al). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R340,530, Clairwood Magic Pan Caterers P, Kenilworth Mercedes Benz H., Equisure Bloodstock H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, Racing Association P, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Muamba (ARG) (Pure Prize (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Varbration. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R399,775, Greyville All to Come P., Night Racing at Greyville TGIF P.

Translator. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, R213,375, Clairwood Soccer 10 H., 2d Scottsville Soccer 4 H., Clairwood All to Come H.

3rd dam

SUSURRATION (USA), by Erins Isle (IRE). Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 1991. **7 wins** 1550m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**, Sandown United Breweries Fillies S., **L**, Ascot Centenary Diamond S., York Monks Cross S., 2d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Kempton Temple Fortune S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 4th Kempton Magnolia S., **L**. Half-sister to **EAST IS EAST (USA)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Acceptwithpleasure (USA). **2 wins** at 1m, 9f in U.S.A.

Coo (USA). Raced once. Grandam of-

Pure Michigan (USA) (Temple City (USA)). **Winner** at 8½f, 2d Fair Grounds Allen Lacombe Memorial S., **L**.

Account of KILIMANJARO BLOODSTOCK.

Lot 120

CASANOVA KING

Stable D23

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	War Pass (USA)	Cherokee Run (USA) .	Runaway Groom (CAN)
My Lovely (AUS)		Vue (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2010	She's Alluring (AUS)	Lure (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Fayfa (IRE)	Slip Anchor (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleasdetomeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

MY LOVELY (AUS), by War Pass (USA). **Winner** at 2000m, 3d Scottsville Deepson's Transport H., Greyville Rugby 5 H. Half-sister to **Fast and Sexy (AUS)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S ALLURING (AUS), by Lure (USA). **2 wins** at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Half-sister to **HILLFA (AUS)** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE (AUS)**), **Impulsive Dream (AUS)**, **Love Jeddah (AUS)**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fast and Sexy (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.
 Mr Individual (AUS). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$330,700, MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H., 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Fayfa (IRE), by Slip Anchor (GB). **Winner** at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan (IRE)**, half-sister to **RAFHA (GB)** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE)**, **ACTS OF GRACE (USA)**, **SADIAN (GB)**, **MASSARRA (GB)**, **CHIANG MAI (IRE)** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE (IRE)**), **Franky Furbo (IRE)**, **Al Anood (AUS)** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS)**, **ENAAD (AUS)**, **AL ANEED (AUS)**), **Chamela Bay (IRE)**, Wosaita (GB) (dam of **WHAZZIS (GB)**, **WHAZZAT (GB)**), El Jazirah (GB) (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS (GB)**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HILLFA (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
WALK WITH ATTITUDE (AUS) (Hussonet (USA)). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Doduo (AUS). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-
CONTESSA VANESSA (NZ) (Bullbars (AUS)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$266,975, A\$8,000, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

ASTOR (NZ) (Ifraaj (GB)). **4 wins-1** at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$87,525, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

NIKI PIKI MILO (NZ) (Librettist (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Giant's Bounty (AUS). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of-
Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R316,875, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Account of RIVERTON STUD.**Lot 121****UNNAMED****Stable 116**

Bay filly

Foaled 17.08.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Warm White Night	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
Ninefold		Thousand Nights.....	Foveros (GB)
2012	The Cat Returns (AUS)	Tale of the Cat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Kenbelle (AUS).....	Kenmare (FR)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turfontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st damNINEFOLD, by Warm White Night. **Winner** at 2. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**

THE CAT RETURNS (AUS), by Tale of the Cat (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **BOBAN (AUS)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Seven Lives. **4 wins** at 1000m, R293,775, in 2017-18, Turfontein Book for July Day in Jozi H., Vaal Book for Champions Day 5 May H., 2d Vaal Tab Telebete H.
 Indian Tractor. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

KENBELLE (AUS), by Kenmare (FR). **3 wins** 1500m to 2400m, A\$543,300, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Claymore H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Petersen's Champagne H., 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AURANCH - TITUS III (Mal.) (AUS)**, **Fintona Belle (AUS)**, **Northern Realm (AUS)**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
BOBAN (AUS) (Bernardini (USA)). **11 wins-2** at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$2,818,663, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, MRC Schweppes 2YO H., ATC Gallipoli H., 2d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**.
 Rumour and Scandal (AUS). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, A\$121,463, STC Little Bottler H., St Gabriel's Bexley H., 4th ATC Show County H., **L**.
 Any Dane Now (AUS). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Let's Twist (AUS). **4 wins** 1700m to 2000m to 2017-18, WATC Yellowglen H.

4th dam

GILT KINGDOM (AUS), by Tattenham (AUS). Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
KENBELLE (AUS) (Kenmare (FR)). **3 wins**. See above.
AURANCH - TITUS III (Mal.) (AUS) (Rancher (AUS)). **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$178,440 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC William Clarke S.H., STC Winfreux Quality H., RE Garbutt H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 3d STC Heritage S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th STC Eskimo Prince Quality H., **L**.
Northern Realm (AUS) (Northern Flash (CAN)). **13 wins** 1100m to 1600m, A\$91,445, STC Castrol Southern Cross Series Final, AJC Staff H., Baltic H., STC Kelso H., 3d STC Winter H., **L**.
Fintona Belle (AUS) (Bellotto (USA)). **Winner** at 2000m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 122

NOBLE DESCENT

Stable F13

Bay colt

Foaled 02.10.2017

Sire	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soft Falling Rain	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
2009	Gardener's Delight (USA) Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Dam	Muhtafal (USA)	Highbury (USA)
Noble Vixen	Mr. Prospector (USA) ...	Raise a Native (USA)
2006	Nobely Known	Polite Lady (USA)
		Venetian Jester (USA)
		Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Relko (GB)
		Very Noble
		Quick Turnover (USA)

SOFT FALLING RAIN (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Splendid Garden. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOBLE VIXEN, by Muhtafal (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lostintranslation**, half-sister to **ANGUS**, **DIGNIFY** (dam of **DISTINGUISHED**), **Noble American**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Graceful Lily (11 f. by Mullins Bay (GB)). **Winner** at 1900m.
Black Fox (16 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Nobely Known, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HIGHBORN**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ANGUS (Northern Guest (USA)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R1,275,345, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clover Shackleton Milers S., 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Greyville Unknown Heights H., 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

DIGNIFY (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R205,025, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DISTINGUISHED (Kahal (GB)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R714,850, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Clairwood Soccer 4 H., Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday for the Lowest Outlay H., Greyville Tyson A Team H.

Coby (A. P. Arrow (USA)). **7 wins** 1800m to 2850m, R743,475, Turffontein Pinnacle S., Champions Day in May S., Charity Mile Entrance S., 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Noble American (Northern Guest (USA)). **6 wins** at 1600m, R198,300, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Thukela H., **L**. Sire.

Naughty But Noble. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R270,776. Dam of-
Uptown Girl (London News). **4 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1800m, R293,400, Turffontein Computaform Rating P., 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Winter Mischief (Western Winter (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m, R194,775, 2d Clairwood KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

Larry Lady. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Euphoria (Kahal (GB)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R688,800, Turffontein Wilgerbosdrift Triple Tiara Day H., Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 H., Turffontein Morne Visage Invitational H., Itsarush.co.za P., Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Snooty Lady. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Lostintranslation (Muhtafal (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R204,200, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS.**Lot 123****WARRIOR****Stable E1**

Bay colt

Foaled 14.09.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Commands (AUS)	Danehill (USA).....Danzig (USA)
Nona in Command (AUS)		Cotehele House (GB).....My Swanee (GB)
2009	Bashaayer (AUS)	High Yield (USA).....Storm Cat (USA)
		Rainscene (AUS).....Scenic (IRE)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Winter Fox, a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NONA IN COMMAND (AUS), by Commands (AUS). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R210,650, Turffontein Swallow S., **L.** Half-sister to **Egypt (AUS)**, **Mount Panorama (AUS)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
Pretty Young Thing (16 f. by Jackson). Unraced.

2nd dam

BASHAAYER (AUS), by High Yield (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **Chinamora (AUS)**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
NONA IN COMMAND (AUS) (Commands (AUS)). **2 wins**. See above.
Egypt (AUS) (Sebring (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, A\$90,995, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
Mount Panorama (AUS) (Sebring (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m, A\$108,635, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RAINSCENE (AUS), by Scenic (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL (AUS)**, **PROCRASTINATE (AUS)** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE (AUS)**), **A TIME FOR JULIA (AUS)**, **FOREPLAY (AUS)**, **PERSONIFY (AUS)**, **TIME THIEF (AUS)**, **KAMPAIGN (NZ)**, Watercolours (NZ) (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Chinamora (AUS) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, A\$138,480, MRC Tontonan H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.
Raindane (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
Dowdstown Charlie (AUS) (Myboycharlie (IRE)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$436,710, 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L.**

4th dam

REIGNTAINE (AUS), by Century (AUS). Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE (AUS)**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
PROCRASTINATE (AUS) (Jade Hunter (USA)). **6 wins** to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LAISSERFAIRE (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **12 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.
Sybarite (AUS). Raced once. Dam of-
ZODIAC RULER (AUS) (Zoffany (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.
GALAPAGOS GIRL (AUS) (Dehere (USA)). **4 wins** to 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Storm at Night (AUS). Unraced. Grandam of-
LONE ROCK (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.**Lot 124****UNNAMED****Stable G27**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 30.10.2017

Sire	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA)
Judpot (USA)		Weekend Surprise (USA)..... Secretariat (USA)
2005	Miesque (USA)	Nureyev (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Pasadoble (USA) Prove Out (USA)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
Nordic Wind		Tempest Dancer (USA) Storm Cat (USA)
2012	Nordic Vine	Northern Guest (USA)Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Montrachet..... Foveros (GB)

JUDPOT (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Kingmambo. Sire of 311 rnrs, 191 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Along Came Polly (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Coral Fever, Juxtapose, Forest Indigo, Polyphonic, Sniper Shot, Final Judgement, Deputy Jud, Colour of Courage, Double Whammy, Little Genie, Maleficent, SP Down to Zero, Let it Flow, Bi Pot, Timedtoperfection, Miracle Rising, Rocketball, Aurum Pot, etc.

1st dam

Nordic Wind, by Windrush (USA). **Winner** at 2, R237,775, 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Hudson's H. Sister to **NORDIC BREEZE**, **RUSHING WIND**, half-sister to **ICE WINE**, Cheers (dam of **YER-MAAN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NORDIC VINE, by Northern Guest (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **Coastal Flare**, **Montchenot**, **Wine Merchant**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NORDIC BREEZE (Windrush (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R601,175, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

RUSHING WIND (Windrush (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R901,950, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

ICE WINE (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R382,555, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Jameson Whiskey Southeaster Sprint.

Nordic Wind (Windrush (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

Cheers. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 4th Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of **YER-MAAN** (Jam Alley (AUS)). **11 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R884,975, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, Java H., **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MONTRACHET, by Foveros (GB). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Sister to **YQUEM**, half-sister to **SWEET SEDUCTION**, Extra Dry (dam of **FULL BODIED**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Wine Merchant (Rami (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R375,925, 2d Turffontein Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

Coastal Flare (Coastal (USA)). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R230,170, 2d Newmarket Owners & Trainers H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Harmony Forever Stayers H., **L**.

Montchenot (Secret Prospector (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R325,025, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **L**, Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.

Al Vino. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R187,755. Dam of-

Wynkelder (Kahal (GB)). **4 wins** at 1200m to 2018-19, Scottville KZN Summer Challenge 1200 Final, 3d Greyville Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 125

UNNAMED

Stable B24

Bay filly

Foaled 10.10.2017

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Observation (USA)		Preach (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2006	Gaze (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Laughing Look (USA)	Damascus (USA)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 902 rnrns, 726 wnrns, 72 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, etc.

1st dam

OBSERVATION (USA), by Pulpit (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **AIR SUPPORT (USA)**, **Perusal (USA)**, **Imaging (USA)**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
 Tragamonedas (USA) (14 c. by Bodemeister (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m to 2018-19 in Chile.
 Bread Line (USA) (10 f. by Catenus (USA)). **4 wins** 5½f to 1m in U.S.A.
 Mozu Joy (USA) (13 c. by Kitten's Joy (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Japan.
 Over Sharing (15 c. by Speightstown (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.
 Unnamed (16 f. by Dynasty).

2nd dam

GAZE (USA), by Danzig (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **CORONADO'S QUEST (USA)**, **WARNING GLANCE (USA)**, **MILITARY LOOK (USA)**, **Look to the King (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
AIR SUPPORT (USA) (Smart Strike (CAN)). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$937,619. Belmont Bowling Green S., **Gr.2**, Colonial Downs Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth United Nations S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Colonial Turf Cup, **L**, 3d Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Perusal (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **2 wins** at 1m, 3d Belmont Lexington S., **L**.
Imaging (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). Placed to 9f, 2d Belmont Vision S., **L**.

3rd dam

LAUGHING LOOK (USA), by Damascus (USA). Unraced. Sister to **STEEL MAIDEN (USA)** (dam of **MESABI MAIDEN (USA)**), three-quarter-sister to **PRIVATE TERMS (USA)**, half-sister to **BLUE ENSIGN (USA)**, **LIGHT SPIRITS (USA)**, **DOVER RIDGE (USA)**, Dress Ship (USA) (dam of **POSITIVELY SO (USA)**), Light of Foot (USA) (dam of **SUBTLE STEP (USA)**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CORONADO'S QUEST (USA) (Forty Niner (USA)). **10 wins-5** at 2-5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,046,190. Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Cowdin S., **Gr.2**, Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Riva Ridge S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, 4th Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
WARNING GLANCE (USA) (Caveat (USA)). **14 wins-1** at 2-6f to 11f, US\$647,863. Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Maryland Million Turf H., **L**, Governor's Cup, **L**, Fort McHenry H., **L**, Chieftain H., **L**, Pimlico Find H., **L**-twice, 3d Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf H., **Gr.2**.
MILITARY LOOK (USA) (Assault Landing (USA)). **9 wins-1** at 2-6f to 7f, US\$337,292. Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**, Pimlico Maryland Million Nursery S., **L**, 2d Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**, Bowie S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 126****UNNAMED****Stable B12**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 28.11.2017

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA).....Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)..... Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Oratorio (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Orator's Daughter (AUS)		Mahrah (USA)..... Vaguely Noble (IRE)
2009	Irish Edition (NZ)	O'Reilly (NZ).....Last Tycoon (IRE)
		Sacaya (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draughtin, Run Red and of Second Request, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Flash Twice, Libra, Mighty and Magic, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, Blaze of Silk, Double Dual, Second Chance, Studio Blues, etc.

1st dam

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (AUS), by Oratorio (IRE). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R556,250, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing Express H., Jo'burg's Prawn Festival P, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO. Unnamed (16 c. by Var (USA)).

2nd dam

IRISH EDITION (NZ), by O'Reilly (NZ). Placed to 1650m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Belle (nz)** (dam of **IRISH FLING (nz)**), half-sister to **DUANETTE'S GIRL (nz)** (dam of **ZABUAN (nz)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (AUS) (Oratorio (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Sacaya (nz), by Sovereign Edition (IRE). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Chicola H., STC Chippendale S., 3d Avondale S., L. Sister to **The Pact (nz)**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY (nz)** (dam of **SOCIETY BEAU (nz)**), **SANDBLASTER (nz)**), **Beau Bacchus (nz)**, **Lancaster (nz)**. (My) Vanity (nz) (dam of **REDDLAN (nz)**), Aranda (nz) (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR (AUS)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DUANETTE'S GIRL (nz) (Balmerino (NZ)). **9 wins** 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$144,270, A\$71,200, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Summer H., L, Avondale JC Waitakere H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, L, 4th Great Northern Breeders Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZABUAN (nz) (Zabeel (NZ)). **11 wins** 1900m to 3200m, A\$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, VATC Neerim H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, **Shorty's Pride (nz)** (Danzatore (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Cargo Company S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., L. Dam of-

DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (nz) (Danasinga (AUS)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2050m, A\$79,500, M\$266,650 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Channel 7 Mile H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, Kinjinetta (nz). Unraced. Dam of-

SIGHT WINNER (nz) (Faltaat (USA)). **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m, HK\$15,990,500, 10,000,000¥, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC International Mile Trial, L-twice, Centenary Vase, L, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L.

Pep Talk (nz). Unraced. Dam of-

Little Alle (AUS) (Alannan (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Patrick's Dunes H., 3d TRC Strutt S., L. Producer.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).**Lot 127****MOUNTED WARRIOR****Stable F20**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 02.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Muhtafal (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) ...	Raise a Native (USA)
Outcome		Polite Lady (USA)	Venetian Jester (USA)
2003	Culminate	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
		Crowning	Averof (GB)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OUTCOME, by Muhtafal (USA). **10 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1900m, R859,920, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, The Dynasty S., C Division H., 2d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Call Me Winter (13 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R399,865, to 2018-19, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Greyville Track and Ball Shelly Beach H., Jonsson Workwear H., Track & Ball Danma H. King's Music (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18. Desired Outcome (16 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

CULMINATE, by Elliodor (FR). Placed to 1200m. Half-sister to **Gilded Cage, Laurels, Maillot Jaune**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
OUTCOME (Muhtafal (USA)). **10 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Crowning, by Averof (GB). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**-twice. Three-quarter-sister to The Fleet (dam of **DOUBLE CENTURY**), half-sister to **ROYAL GLITTER, CROWN, Crowned King, Crown Treasure**, Royal Diamond (dam of **RUSTY PELICAN, CHOICE, PRINCELY HEIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Gilded Cage (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **9 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R151,820, 497,000Rup in SA and Mauritius, 2d Greyville Nursery S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Gosforth Park National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Laurels (Modern Day (USA)). **9 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R494,310, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Maillot Jaune (Saumarez (GB)). **3 wins** at 1850m, 2000m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**.

4th dam

Bejewel (AUS), by Le Cordonnier (GB). **7 wins-1** at 2-900m to 2200m, 3d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Scottsville Natal Oaks, L. Sister to **Mosman Prince** (AUS), half-sister to **Natour** (AUS), Enchanted (AUS) (dam of **SMITTEN** (AUS)), Miss International (AUS) (dam of **REIGN SUPREME**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
ROYAL GLITTER (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**.
CROWN (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cinzano S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 128****PACIFIC DUKE****Stable F2**

Bay colt

Foaled 19.10.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Pacific Dynasty		Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB)
2007	Pacific Sunrise (AUS)	Twig Moss (FR)	Luthier (FR)
		La Caissiere (AUS)	Luskin Star (AUS)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrns, 396 wnrns, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

Pacific Dynasty, by Dynasty. **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R424,325, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., Racing Association H., Soccer 10 H., 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PACIFIC WARRIOR**, **PACIFIC CHARM**, **STONEHENGE**, **Pacific Typhoon**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Frank Lloyd Wright (15 c. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Kenilworth Langerman H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.
 Mar del Sur (14 f. by What a Winter). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R161,500, to 2017-18, Vaal Next Race Meeting Thursday H.
 Tall Cotton (16 c. by Trippi (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

PACIFIC SUNRISE (AUS), by Twig Moss (FR). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE** (AUS), La Guichet (AUS) (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE** (AUS)). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
PACIFIC WARRIOR (Dominion Royale (GB)). **6 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R812,660, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
STONEHENGE (Seventh Rock (AUS)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R684,975, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Brian Wiid Racing Stables H., 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**.
PACIFIC CHARM (Sportsworld (USA)). **5 wins** 1800m to 3200m, R327,405, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**.
Pacific Dynasty (Dynasty). **7 wins**. See above.
Pacific Typhoon (Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins** 1300m to 2200m, R313,095, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Allez France H., **L**. Dam of-
Cyclone Michelle (Parade Leader (USA)). **4 wins** 1600m to 1800m, R348,650, Vaal Prawn Festival H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LA CAISSIERE (AUS), by Luskin Star (AUS). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Aulnay (NZ) (dam of **KEN'S JOY** (AUS)). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
DASHING EAGLE (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
SINGLE BULLET (AUS) (Not a Single Doubt (AUS)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$382,865, to 2018-19, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.
Saddler's Silk (AUS) (Barathea (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
VIRIDINE (AUS) (Poet's Voice (GB)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$586,250, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 129

UNNAMED

Stable B25

Bay filly

Foaled 21.08.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Pagan Princess		Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
2006	Dancing Flower	Fall Aspen (USA).....	Pretense (USA)
		Dancing Champ (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Wild Hyacinth.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

PAGAN PRINCESS, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to

KELLY, VICTORY MOON, FLAME, Arabian Pearl, Off the Peg.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

WILLIAM LONGSWORD (13 c. by Captain Al). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R4,901,250, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, CTS Mile.

REAL PRINCESS (11 f. by Trippi (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1400m, R996,225, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Itsarush.co.za S., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire S., **L**.

Silver God (14 c. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1450m to 1600m, R213,625, to 2018-19, Turffontein Racing at Its Best Assessment P.

Dance at Dawn (12 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

DANCING FLOWER, by Dancing Champ (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Half-sister to **WILD COCKTAIL, Fov's Flower**, Garden Verse (dam of

IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, MAHUBO). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

KELLY (Ethique (ARG)). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2001-02. **9 wins** 1900m to 4900m, £24,623, R485,450, 30,000Dhs in GB and SA, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya Prep S., 3d Newmarket Racing Association H., **Gr.2**.

VICTORY MOON (Al Mufti (USA)). Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2003. **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m in SA and U.A.E, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **Gr.2**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.2, **Gr.3**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.1, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FLAME (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R220,590, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Investec H., Easter S.

Arabian Pearl (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, R230,500, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Arabian Winter (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, R180,350, 2d Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Off the Peg (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Fragrant Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fresh (Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 4th Fairview Milkwood S., **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 130

PROSPERO

Stable H33

Bay colt

Foaled 23.08.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Jackson		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2008	Moonlit Prairie (USA)	Cozzene (USA)..... Caro (IRE)
		Prairie Reign (CAN)..... Gone West (USA)
Dam	Monsun (GER)	Königsstuhl (GER)..... Dschingis Khan (GER)
Pailita (GER)		Mosella (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1999	Prada (GER)	Lagunas (GB)..... Ile de Bourbon (USA)
		Pradera (GER)..... Abary (GER)

JACKSON (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Heartland. Half-brother to SW Jade Bay. Sire of SP Can You Feel It, Mr Crumford and of Beat It, Action Jackson, Bonaire, Bountiful Strength, Dynamite Jack, Nifty Fifty, Water Spirit and of the placegetters Dancing Moonlight, Lady Jackson, Larry Jack, My Boy Jack, Rumbleinthejungle, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PAILITA (GER), by Monsun (GER). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PIRIKA (IRE)**, half-sister to **PAITA (GB)**, **PUNTILLA (GER)**, **Praia (GER)** (dam of **POTEMKIN (GER)**, **PARAISA (GB)**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of ten foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Paolo (10 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R302,425, Kenilworth Come Find the Golden Egg H., Racing It's a Rush H., Come Party With DJ Fresh H., 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

September Wind (07 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** 1000m to 1450m, R222,056 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein SA Derby H.

Patina (05 f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **2 wins** at 1200m, R204,725, 2d Vaal Racing Association H. Dam of-

Oligarch. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Paladin (12 c. by Jay Peg). **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R270,118 in SA and Mauritius, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Paris Fashion (11 f. by Lateral (GB)). **Winner** at 1150m.

Pinnaquin (08 f. by Count Dubois (GB)). Unplaced. Dam of-

PINNACLE PEAK (Querari (GER)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R688,775, to 2017-18, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Vaal Sansui Summer Cup in November Progress P, 2d Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Pipkin. **2 wins** at 1000m, R199,975, 3d Turffontein Metal Technology H.

Pepper Belle (06 f. by National Assembly (CAN)). Unplaced. Dam of-
Pepper Dust. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PRADA (GER), by Lagunas (GB). **3 wins** 1900m to 2200m in Germany, Gelsenkirchen Nereide Rennen, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

PAITA (GB) (Intikhab (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in Germany in 2004. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PIRIKA (IRE) (Monsun (GER)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

PUNTILLA (GER) (Acatenango (GER)). **2 wins** at 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PAS DE DEUX (GER) (Saddex (GB)). **8 wins** 1600m to 2100m, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**-twice.

Praia (GER) (Big Shuffle (USA)). **Winner** at 1500m in Germany, 2d Hannover Grosser Preis der Dr Duve Inkasso, **L**. Dam of-

POTEMKIN (GER) (New Approach (IRE)). Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016 (Int.). **13 wins** 1600m to 2100m to 2018, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 3d Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**-twice.

PARAISA (GB) (Red Ransom (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis Vom Gestüt Burg Eberstein, **L**. Producer.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD.**

Lot 131

UNNAMED

Stable G10

Bay filly

Foaled 26.10.2017

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA)	Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA).....	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pearl Hostess		Ellida (FR).....	Crepello (GB)
1999	Happy Birthday	Over the Air	New South Wales (GB)
		Party Time	Filipepi (GB)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 401 rnrs, 243 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Sling, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, Party Crasher, etc.

1st dam

PEARL HOSTESS, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Board Director**, First Debutante (dam of **FIRST ARRIVAL, CLIFTON QUEEN**), Prize Collection (dam of **SILICONE VALLEY**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), Water Fun (dam of **WATERWISE**), half-sister to **POPULAR GIRL, Birthday Belle** (dam of **WINTER WEATHER**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

CHESTNUTS N PEARLS (12 f. by Horse Chestnut). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R541,250, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Tajmeel S., 2d Scottsville Love to Live Golf Day P, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**. **GOLDEN DAWN** (08 f. by Goldmark). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R191,670, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**. Pearl Emblem (11 f. by National Emblem). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R476,700, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush S. Crest of Pearls (09 f. by National Emblem). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Scottsville All to Come H. Pearl Jam (14 f. by Horse Chestnut). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Happy Birthday, by Over the Air. **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 2d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director**, Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

POPULAR GIRL (Dancing Champ (USA)). **5 wins** to 1200m, Milnerton Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of **Front Page** (Counter Action). **5 wins** at 1200m, R191,545, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice. Grandam of **Candy Moon** (Lundy's Liability (BRZ)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1950m, 2d Greyville Kings Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**. **Birthday Belle** (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of **WINTER WEATHER** (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, R299,508, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**. **Autumn Frost** (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**. Greyville SABC Sport H., **Gr.3**. Prize Collection. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of **SILICONE VALLEY** (Jay Peg). **7 wins** to 1600m to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**. **Margaret Court** (Lake Coniston (IRE)). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, R322,660, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**.

Account of **EVERGREEN FARM.**

Lot 132

UNNAMED

Stable E11

Bay filly

Foaled 10.09.2017

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA)	Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pearly Princess		Fall Aspen (USA)	Pretense (USA)
2002	Prussian Princess	Golden Thatch (IRE)	Thatch (USA)
		Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative (GB)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Sand and Sea, Doublemint, SP Twice as Smart, On the Double, Draugluin, Run Red and of Second Request, Rock My Soul, Second to None, Flash Twice, Libra, Mighty and Magic, Troop the Colour, Fast Five, Blaze of Silk, Double Dual, Second Chance, Studio Blues, etc.

1st dam

PEARLY PRINCESS, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **BLUE HEATHER**, Red Growler (dam of **SUNSET TRIPP**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Pearl Glow (14 f. by Querari (GER)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R248,900, in 2017-18, Greyville Call Telebet Track and Ball Fixed Odds H., White Horse Function Room H., 2d Greyville Jazmin Hawkesworth H.

Princess Ida (12 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.

Pearlware (10 f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1450m.

Pirate Flag (09 g. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 2.

2nd dam

PRUSSIAN PRINCESS, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **IMPERIOUS SUE** (dam of **IMPERIOUS STAR**, **BLUE HEATHER**), **ROYAL AIR FORCE**, **CITY STATE**, Hidcote Blue (dam of **HIDDEN BEAUTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Peruzzi. **3 wins** 1400m to 1500m in SA and Mauritius.

Petria. Unraced. Dam of-

Petty Officer (Royal Air Force). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R439,925, Kenilworth Lanzerac Heritage Collection H., 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

Regal Blue, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **4 wins** 1600m to 2300m, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (dam of **WILD COCKTAIL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

IMPERIOUS SUE (Northern Guest (USA)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 1997-98. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R773,620, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

IMPERIOUS STAR (Navarone (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BLUE HEATHER (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Producer.

Red Growler. Placed at 1900m. Dam of-

SUNSET TRIPP (Trippi (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, R640,375, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

ROYAL AIR FORCE (Jet Master). **4 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CITY STATE (Freedom Land (USA)). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R257,370, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Hidcote Blue. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

HIDDEN BEAUTY (Victory Moon). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1150m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 133

VOYEUR

Stable D1

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Peep Show		Banks Hill (GB)	Danehill (USA)
2011	Topless Towers	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Lady Helen	Stage Colony (USA)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnrns, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

PEEP SHOW, by Ideal World (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, R460,200, Vaal Supreme Fillies S., **L**, Racing Association S.-twice, Racing It's a Rush Fillies H., 2d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TOPLESS TOWERS, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **DOG ROSE** (dam of **SALUKI (GB)**), **KESTREL**, **BANBURY**, **Annawood Chinchuna**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-**PEEP SHOW** (Ideal World (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
 Bangkok. **Winner** at 1950m in 2018-19.
 Tease. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Lady Helen, by Stage Colony (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, R257,200, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **COLONIAL GIRL** (dam of **PEGGY JAY**), half-sister to **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **DOG ROSE** (dam of **SALUKI (GB)**), **KESTREL**, **MAXIMUM POWER**, **Chinchuna**, **Lord Shirley**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
BANBURY (Horse Chestnut). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R297,625, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

LADY SHIRLEY BIRD (GB), by Shirley Heights (GB). Placed. Half-sister to **LADY OF HABITS (GB)**, **SNIPE HALL (GB)**, **Hey Baba Riba (GB)**, **Lady Firebird (GB)** (dam of **COLONIAL GIRL**, **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
LORD SHIRLDOR (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.
KESTREL (Fort Wood (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 1800m, R265,815 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.
DOG ROSE (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SALUKI (GB) (Dubai Destination (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**.
MAXIMUM POWER (Elevation). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R247,575, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, Turffontein Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.
Chinchuna (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R249,600, 3d Gosforth Park Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Lady Helen (Stage Colony (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.
Lord Shirley (Home Guard (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 134****DUKE OF SUSSEX****Stable F1**

Bay colt

Foaled 18.09.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
Pemba Island		Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
2010	Proud Peyton	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
		Proud to Be	Jamaico (FR)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrns, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftess (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st damPEMBA ISLAND, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Jabulani Jive**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.
Sea Island (16 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Proud Peyton, by National Assembly (CAN). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R367,238, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Vaal Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Swallow S., **L**, Camellia H., **L**, 3d Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 4th Vaal Sycamore Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **PROUD CLASSIC**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Jabulani Jive (Jallad (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R217,630, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of Jubilee Line. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R399,300, to 2017-18, Vaal Compliments of the Season H., Tab Telebet H., Itsarush.co.za P. Pimpinella. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, Turffontein Die Son H.

3rd dam

PROUD TO BE, by Jamaica (FR). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 3200m, R161,665, Newmarket OK Silver Bowl, **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Transvaal Cesarewitch, **L**. Half-sister to **PLAYFIELDS**, **Popularity Plus**, **Rain Shower**, Rain Splash (dam of **REJOICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PROUD CLASSIC (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R252,750, 7,000Dhs, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Proud Peyton (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

RAIN BABY, by Plum Bold (USA). Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Full Colour**, half-sister to **Homespun**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PLAYFIELDS (Averof (GB)). **5 wins** 1900m to 3200m, R215,270, Newmarket Silver Bowl H., **L**, Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**, 2d Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

PROUD TO BE (Jamaico (FR)). **5 wins**. See above.

Rain Shower (Argosy (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Popularity Plus (Big John Taylor (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, 3d St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.

Rain Splash. Unplaced. Dam of-

REJOICE (Count Dubois (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R299,865, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Dahlia P., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 135

UNNAMED

Stable B27

Grey filly

Foaled 24.10.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
Pepperdine		Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
2010	Encircle	Trigger Finger (USA)	Lyphard (USA)
		Enticement	Capture Him (USA)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnrns, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Norman, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

PEPPERDINE, by Trippi (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, CANADIAN SUNSET, RECONCILE, Captain's Orders**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Frosted Steel (16 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

ENCIRCLE, by Trigger Finger (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R167,820, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
CAPTAIN IN COMMAND (Captain Al). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R504,205, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Thukela H., **L**, Durbanville Tabgold S., Milers S., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.
RECONCILE (Silvano (GER)). **9 wins** 1800m to 3000m, R641,825, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, Turffontein Thank You S., Scottsville Epol S., 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**. Producer.
CANADIAN SUNSET (Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R290,150, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Producer.
Captain's Orders (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Relentless. Placed at 2. Dam of-
 Volatile Energy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R180,546, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

ENTICEMENT, by Capture Him (USA). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to Winning Ways (dam of **SPACE MISSION**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
ENCIRCLE (Trigger Finger (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

RITZI MITZI (NZ), by Sovereign Edition (IRE). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **PARADIGM** (NZ). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
 Winning Ways. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
SPACE MISSION (Instrument Landing (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2700m, R244,975, Gosforth Park Workers Day Challenge H., **L**.
 Prize Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
EXCEPTIONAL (Ethique (ARG)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, R262,090, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Durbanville Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **SORRENTO STUD.**

Lot 136

ROMY LEE

Stable C27

Chestnut filly

Foaled 16.08.2017

Sire	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Louis the King		Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA)
2010	Pamushana	Rich Man's Gold (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Milden Magic	National Emblem
Picardi Pink		Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2012	Final Blush	Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
		Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Fille d'Or	Who Duzzit (USA)

LOUIS THE KING (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 7 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R5,077,500, South African Classic, Gr.1, Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S., L, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Turffontein Secretariat S., L, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Gr.2. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PICARDI PINK, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Saafa JHB Juvenile P. Sister to **RED PERIL**, half-sister to **RED DOR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FINAL BLUSH, by Jallad (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE D'OR**, **Enchant d'Or** (dam of **CHARMING CHESTNUT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

RED DOR (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R331,650, Clairwood

Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Tabgold S., 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Red Fort (Fort Wood (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Lizzie Arden (Right Approach (GB)). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R251,350, Turffontein for a Classic Day of Racing H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Ecolab H., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Safe House. **3 wins** 1450m to 2000m, R160,875, 2d Vaal Racing Express H. Blue Door. **4 wins** 2400m to 3000m, R233,275, to 2017-18.

RED PERIL (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R417,987, to 2017-18, Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**, Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Durbanville Betting World H., 4th Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FILLE D'OR, by Who Duzzit (USA). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

DOUBLE D'OR (Elliodor (FR)). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R339,150, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Enchant d'Or (Enchantment (GB)). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Milnerton Bracelet S. Dam of-

CHARMING CHESTNUT (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R173,000, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Golden Song. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Romantic Balladeer. **8 wins** 1100m to 1450m, R181,388, to 2017-18 in SA and Zimbabwe, Scottsville Capitec Bank H.

4th dam

CORAL GOLD (GB), by Pieces of Eight (IRE). Placed. Half-sister to **Sacramento Song** (GB). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Coralduz. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sports Lady (Sportsworld (USA)). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 137

POWER RANGER

Stable H34

Bay colt

Foaled 22.08.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)..... Roberto (USA)
Pine Princess		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2011	Scent of Pine	Badger Land (USA)..... Codex (USA)
		Northern Pine (USA)..... Far North (CAN)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wns, 83 SW, inc. SW Marinareasco (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

PINE PRINCESS, by Captain Al. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2450m, R1,470,125, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood King's Pact S., SNA Engineers Juvenile P, 2d Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Scent of Pine, by Badger Land (USA). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R154,090, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **SPRING THAW (usa)** (dam of **BOREALE (AUS)**, **DONAR (AUS)**, **THE NORTH (AUS)**), **WILD WOLVERINE** (dam of **GONE WILD, SCHISM**), **Northern Tribe, Value Investor (USA)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
PINE PRINCESS (Captain Al). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

NORTHERN PINE (USA), by Far North (CAN). Unraced. Half-sister to **COUNTRY PINE (usa)**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
SPRING THAW (USA) (His Majesty (USA)). **5 wins** 1500m to 2400m, A\$241,930, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BOREALE (AUS) (Octagonal (NZ)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2050m, A\$597,450, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC Members H., **L**, 2d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.
DONAR (AUS) (Canny Lad (AUS)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, MVRCAAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
THE NORTH (AUS) (Marauding (NZ)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$209,300, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, AJC Bankstown District Sports Club Welter H., Belmore 2YO H.
WILD WOLVERINE (Wolf Power). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R267,336, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-
GONE WILD (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R329,655, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
LOBO'S LEGEND (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1800m, R1,360,275, in 2017-18, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.
SCHISM (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, R204,700, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.
Northern Tribe (Jallad (USA)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R490,320, 3d Scottsville Beyerleg Turk P., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Value Investor (USA) (Cahill Road (USA)). **4 wins**, US\$264,290, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Garden State Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**.
Scent of Pine (Badger Land (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD.

Lot 138

CONKER THE WORLD

Stable G15

Bay filly

Foaled 07.09.2017

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ideal World (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2005	Banks Hill (GB)	Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Hasili (IRE) Kahyasi (IRE)
Dam	Horse Chestnut	Fort Wood (USA) Sadler's Wells (USA)
Pistacchio		London Wall Col Pickering
2010	Catchpenny	Freedom Land (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Queen's Gambit Plum Bold (USA)

IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Sire of 189 rnrs, 128 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Smart Call (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Hermoso Mundo, Rainbow Bridge, Inverroche, Zen Arcade, Cape Speed, Zante, Coral Bay, Kimberley Star, Luna Child, Betula Uber, Irish Pride, Louisiana, Persian Rug, Shady World, Fig Jam, Peep Show, SP Ideal Secret, Dark Moon Rising, etc.

1st dam

PISTACCHIO, by Horse Chestnut. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice. Half-sister to **Catchelli**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CATCHPENNY, by Freedom Land (USA). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R217,150, Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEDOM FORTUNE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Catchelli (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R211,225, Turffontein Architects H., 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Catchadrift (Badger's Drift). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R169,775, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Nick Jagger. **2 wins** at 1600m, R180,450, Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S GAMBIT, by Plum Bold (USA). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **Defiant**, half-sister to **NORTHERN MARCH**, **Fairy Fortune** (dam of **FREEDOM FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CATCHPENNY (Freedom Land (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Bandurria. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m. Dam of-

Slew Per Singer (Slewpendous (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, R254,270, 2d Gosforth Park Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Anderson Services H. Producer.

4th dam

Faerie Queene, by Prince Sao (FR). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HAITI**, **AEGEAN**, **SAMOTHRAE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

NORTHERN MARCH (Northern Drive (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Turffontein Johannesburg Summer H., **Gr.2**. Nomads H., **L**.

Fairy Fortune (Complete Warrior (USA)). **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 3d South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FREEDOM FORTUNE (Freedom Land (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R378,695, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**.

Dance of Love. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins** 2000m to 2500m, R297,295, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JEPPE'S REEF (Jallad (USA)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2012-13. **6 wins** 2000m to 3200m, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

DISCO AL (Captain Al). **7 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,287,152, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 139

PERFECT PRINCESS

Stable I7

Bay filly

Foaled 19.10.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
		Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Dam	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN).....	Nearctic (CAN)
Platinum Princess		Glorious Song (CAN).....	Halo (USA)
2000	Platinum Lady (NZ)	Centaine (AUS)	Century (AUS)
		Precious Platinum (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **CUP OF GRACE, Decorum**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **all winners-**

PRINCESS VICTORIA (08 f. by Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Princess Vicky. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Greyville Gold Circle on Facebook H.

PRINCESS ROYAL (12 f. by Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Asian Affair (05 f. by The Sheik). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Hilda Rodway P. Dam of-
Seattle Prince. **Winner** at 1600m.

Protest Song (09 g. by Silvano (GER)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R344,550, Greyville All to Come H., Fairview J&B Met Gallops Day H.

Penny Royal (14 f. by Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R235,022, to 2018-19, Greyville Jonsson Workwear H., Vaal Book a Table H.

Platinum Moon (07 g. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R196,754 in SA and Zimbabwe, Scottsville Summer Challenge Final.

Platin (06 g. by Almushtarak (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m.

Princess Stephanie (11 f. by Kahal (GB)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Prince of Persia (16 c. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

PLATINUM LADY (NZ), by Centaine (AUS). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUPERJET (NZ)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, 2d Vaal Home Guard H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Newmarket Java H., **L**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Decorum (Dominion Royale (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 140

FIFTYSHADESDARKER

Stable A5

Bay filly

Foaled 29.09.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethelight (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)	
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	.....	Roberto (USA)
Play Nice		Off to War	.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2006	Global Reach	Elliodor (FR)	.....	Lyphard (USA)
		Borsalina (ARG)	.....	Ringaro (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

Play Nice, by Captain Al. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R203,892, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Kenilworth Soetendal Estates P., 4th Scottsville Uzmimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

GUNNER (13 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R681,300, to 2018-19, Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, Racing It's a Rush H., Youtube Channel Playlist H., 2d Scottsville The White Horse Function Room H., 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**. Battle Front (14 c. by Judpot (USA)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Global Reach, by Elliodor (FR). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R166,145, 2d Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **Play Nice** (Captain Al). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

BORSALINA (ARG), by Ringaro (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **BAMBINA LINDA** (ARG) (dam of **LABAMTA BABE** (USA)), **BAMBOU** (ARG), **BONETE** (ARG), **BAMBUENA** (ARG) (dam of **BOGEYMAN** (ARG)), **Bambinello** (ARG), **Bambella** (ARG) (dam of **BAMBINA STRIPES** (ARG)), **BAMBELLO** (ARG)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Global Reach (Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

BAMBULINA (ARG), by Utopico (ARG). **Winner** in Argentina. Sister to **EL MUNECO** (ARG), **MARROQUI** (ARG), three-quarter-sister to **MOROCCAN** (ARG). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

BAMBOU (ARG) (Farnesio (ARG)). **8 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, Handicap Malvinas Argentinas, **L**. Sire.

BONETE (ARG) (Liloy (FR)). **7 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**, Palermo Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**.

BAMBINA LINDA (ARG) (Liloy (FR)). **3 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo Clasico Ramon Biaux, **Gr.2**. Producer.

BAMBUENA (ARG) (Candy Stripes (USA)). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Etoile, **L**. Dam of-

BOGEYMAN (ARG) (Editor's Note (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, **Gr.1**.

Bambella (ARG). Unraced. Dam of-

BAMBINA STRIPES (ARG) (Equal Stripes (ARG)). **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, R794,600, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bambali (ARG). **Winner** at 1400m in Argentina. Dam of-

BALOMPIE (ARG) (Equal Stripes (ARG)). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m to 2018-19 in Argentina, Palermo G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**.

Account of **SORRENTO STUD.**

Lot 141

PAMUSHANA'S PRIDE

Stable C25

Bay colt

Foaled 21.08.2017

Sire	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	.....	Storm Bird (CAN)
Louis the King				Coral Dance (FR)
2010	Pamushana			Green Dancer (USA)
				Rich Man's Gold (USA).....
				Forty Niner (USA)
Dam	Ideal World (USA)			Milden Magic
Ponal				National Emblem
2011	No More Screws			Kingmambo (USA)
				Mr. Prospector (USA)
				Banks Hill (GB)
				Danehill (USA)
				Strike Smartly (CAN)
				Mr. Prospector (USA)
				Rawl Plug.....
				Plugged Nickle (USA)

LOUIS THE KING (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 7 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R5,077,500, South African Classic, Gr.1, Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S., L, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Turffontein Secretariat S., L, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Gr.2. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PONAL, by Ideal World (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **CAPE SPEED**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NO MORE SCREWS, by Strike Smartly (CAN). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R192,400. Half-sister to **CORK WOOD, CLOSE THE GAP, Hilti**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPE SPEED (Ideal World (USA)). **5 wins** 1800m to 2400m, R447,475, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.-twice.

3rd dam

RAWL PLUG, by Plugged Nickle (USA). **4 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Sister to **WEST WALL** (dam of **IRON CURTAIN, MONYELA, CAPE BADGER**), half-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT, Royal Exchange**, London Cry (dam of **SPORT'S CHESTNUT, HEAD NORTH (ZIM), LONDON'S DELIGHT (ZIM)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CORK WOOD (Fort Wood (USA)). **8 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R586,479, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**-twice, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, Gosforth Park Acacia H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

CLOSE THE GAP (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, R346,625, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

Hilti (Fort Wood (USA)). **9 wins** 1400m to 1900m, R613,063, Vaal Emerald Cup, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Premier's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Tony Ruffel S., **L**.

4th dam

LONDON WALL, by Col Pickering. **Winner** at 2. 1998 South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **BODRUM, GIANT'S CASTLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HORSE CHESTNUT (Fort Wood (USA)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1998-99. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2450m, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park South African Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

WEST WALL (Plugged Nickle (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

IRON CURTAIN (Fort Wood (USA)). **8 wins** 1450m to 1800m, R868,050, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Racing Express Pinnacle S.

MONYELA (Fort Wood (USA)). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 2001-02. **5 wins**-1 at 2, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

London Cry. Placed to 1600m. Dam of-
SPORT'S CHESTNUT (Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R382,725, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 142

UNNAMED

Stable B13

Grey colt

Foaled 28.09.2017

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Primrose Hill (USA)		Mariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA)
2007	Marylebone (USA)	Unbridled's Song (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
		Desert Queen (USA)	Wavering Monarch (USA)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 902 rnrns, 726 wnrns, 72 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, etc.

1st dam

PRIMROSE HILL (USA), by Giant's Causeway (USA). Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **BOW BELLS (USA), Sloane Square (USA)**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**
Hug and a Kiss (USA) (11 f. by Thewayyouare (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix la Trienne, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Prix Douve. Cheval Blanche (USA) (14 f. by Stay Thirsty (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m in GB. Belsize Park (USA) (12 c. by Munnings (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. La de Da (16 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

MARYLEBONE (USA), by Unbridled's Song (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 4th Monmouth Revidere S., **L**. Sister to Alpha Mama (USA) (dam of **ALPHA KITTEN (USA)**), half-sister to **Shiva Ryan (USA), Unigold (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
BOW BELLS (USA) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**.
Sloane Square (USA) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **2 wins** at 5½f, 7f, 2d Turfway Park Bourbonnette Oaks, **Gr.3**.
 Chiltern Street (USA). **5 wins** to 8½f, US\$239,950, to 2018, Keeneland Allowance.

3rd dam

DESERT QUEEN (USA), by Wavering Monarch (USA). **3 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to **FLICKER QUEEN (USA)** (dam of **STEPHANOTIS (CAN)**), **WAVERING SCENE (USA)**, three-quarter-sister to **OVERTURNED (USA)** (dam of **CAPSIZED (USA)**), half-sister to **SEEN DANCING (USA)**. Dam of 16 foals. 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
MARYLEBONE (USA) (Unbridled's Song (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.
Unigold (USA) (Silver Deputy (CAN)). **5 wins** 7½f to 1¼m, Belmont Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**.
Shiva Ryan (USA) (Tapit (USA)). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Gulfstream Park West Showing Up S., **L**.
 Alpha Mama (USA). Placed at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ALPHA KITTEN (USA) (Tale of the Cat (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 7f, US\$227,010, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree An oakia S., **L**, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

Seen and Silent (USA), by Silent Screen (USA). **Winner** at 6f, 2d Arapahoe Somethingroyal S., **L**. Half-sister to **OVERTURNED (USA)** (dam of **CAPSIZED (USA)**), **IN FULL VIEW (USA)** (dam of **NICE ASSAY (USA)**), **SQUALL VALLEY (USA)**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 143

PRINCESS CALLA

Stable 16

Bay filly

Foaled 24.08.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Dance Image (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Princess Royal		Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
2012	Platinum Princess	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
		Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Platinum Lady (NZ)	Centine (AUS)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud U.S.A. 2007, South Africa 2015). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Sire of 429 rnrs, 321 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, Zucchini Flower, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS ROYAL, by Captain Al. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, **Asian Affair**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). **4 wins**. See above.

Asian Affair (The Sheik). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

PLATINUM LADY (NZ), by Centaine (AUS). **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUPERJET (NZ)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**, 2d Vaal Home Guard H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Newmarket Java H., **L**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Decorum (Dominion Royale (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Kitco. **2 wins** at 1000m, Clairwood South Coast Herald H. Dam of-

On the Double (Twice Over (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

4th dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM (NZ), by Sir Tristram (IRE). Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER (NZ)**, half-sister to **PETRAVA (NZ)** (dam of **HOEBERG (NZ)**, **JALLAD (USA)**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SUPERJET (NZ) (Jetball (AUS)). **2 wins** at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of KLAERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 144

UNNAMED

Stable B28

Bay filly

Foaled 26.08.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Pure Power		Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Just Assembly	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
		Just Like Flo	Elliodor (FR)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YO's 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnr's, 453 wnr's, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

PURE POWER, by Captain Al. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R428,750, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Irridescence S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUST ASSEMBLY, by National Assembly (CAN). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **JUST LIKE AL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **PURE POWER** (Captain Al). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Just Like Flo, by Elliodor (FR). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLOBAYOU**, **ROYAL FLO**, **FOVERFLO**, **SUPREME ROYAL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **JUST LIKE AL** (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins** 1800m to 2500m, R572,425, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLDENFLO, by Jungle Cove (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Turffontein Breeders' Fillies Champion S., **L**. 1994 South African Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **ARCTIC COVE**, **A Thousand Stars** (dam of **SONG OF THE STARS**, **RISE TO THE STARS**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

FLOBAYOU (Waterville Lake (IRE)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Sprinter in South Africa in 1995, 96 & 97. **18 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R1,399,075, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, Milnerton Merchants S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Diadem S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.

ROYAL FLO (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R300,780, Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Administrator's H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Transvaal Cesarewitch, **L**, Vaal Straight Mile H., **L**, 3d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FOVERFLO (Foveros (GB)). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R207,470, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**.

SUPREME ROYAL (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1700m, Newmarket Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Just Like Flo (Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**Lot 145****UNNAMED****Stable G30**

Bay filly

Foaled 05.10.2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Wylie Hall (AUS)	Shantha's Choice (AUS)..... Canny Lad (AUS)
2009	Beauty Belle (AUS) Ideal Planet (AUS)..... Planet Kingdom (AUS)
	Electric Belle (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)
Dam	Commands (AUS) Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Queen's Command (AUS)	Cotehele House (GB)..... My Swanee (GB)
2007	Judicial Queen (AUS) Unbridled's Song (USA)..... Unbridled (USA)
	Princess Yeats (AUS).....Yeats (USA)

WYLIE HALL (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S., Gr.2, Derby Trial, L, 2d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Genius and Evil - Absolute Champion (H.K.) (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN'S COMMAND (AUS), by Commands (AUS). **6 wins** 1600m to 1800m, R495,695, Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Play an All to Come Bet H., Roski Stud H., Greyville NCO's Mess P., 2d Scottsville Vincent Curtis River Indigo H., Clairwood Soccer 6 P., 3d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**-twice. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Mr Aristos (AUS)**, Shazee (AUS) (dam of **SHAZEE LEE (AUS)**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Skye Lane (15 f. by Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 1250m in 2018-19.
Unnamed (16 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)).

2nd dam

JUDICIAL QUEEN (AUS), by Unbridled's Song (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Arthur's Lass (AUS)** (dam of **BIDII BABE (AUS)**), **Mr Aristos (AUS)**, Shazee (AUS) (dam of **SHAZEE LEE (AUS)**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
QUEEN'S COMMAND (AUS) (Commands (AUS)). **6 wins**. See above.
G-One Winning (AUS). **3 wins** at 1400m, HK\$2,196,500, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Coloane H., Sandown H., 2d HKJC Piaget Polo Excellent H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS YEATS (AUS), by Yeats (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Rosedale H., 3d STC Blitz H. Sister to **MINGLING GLANCES (AUS)**, half-sister to **Calm Abiding (AUS)**, Hannah Mary (AUS) (dam of **SPORTIVO (AUS)**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Mr Aristos (AUS) (Danewin (AUS)). **12 wins** 1000m to 1500m, A\$380,100, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Sydney Morning Herald Welter H., BTC Sky Channel Doomben Dash H., QTC Holden H., BRC Silver Chef Ltd H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Doomben S., **L**.
Arthur's Lass (AUS) (Unduplicated (CAN)). **6 wins** 800m to 1200m, BTC Doomben 3YO H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
BIDII BABE (AUS) (Not a Single Doubt (AUS)). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, A\$318,300, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Old Tatt's RC Winning Edge H., BRC Toxfree H., 2d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.
Lionize (AUS) (Not a Single Doubt (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.
Santreno Lass (AUS). **2 wins** at 2, BTC Scmeld Quality 2YO H. Dam of-
Forestreno (AUS) (Shinko Forest (IRE)). **14 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, 2d BTC Doomben S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**-twice, 3d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.
Shazee (AUS). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Chifley 2YO H. Dam of-
SHAZEE LEE (AUS) (Ready's Image (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, A\$249,740, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Provincial Championship Qualifier, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 146

UNNAMED

Stable B14

Bay colt

Foaled 15.11.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Quest for Gold		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2001	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold.....	Averof (GB)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEST FOR GOLD, by Jallad (USA). **7 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R422,745, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H., 3d Vaal Racing Express H., 4th Newmarket Allez France H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Half-sister to **POMODORO, GOLDEN CHARIOT, Autumn Gold**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

CHARIOT OF GOLD (14 f. by Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R270,150, in 2017-18, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

October Eleventh (10 g. by Var (USA)). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R278,575, Vaal Book a Table H., Scottville Kay Makan Volco Enterprises H.

Nugget Counter (12 g. by Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Turffontein CNS Flooring H., 3d Turffontein Lad Brokers H.

Colonel Knox (09 g. by Trippi (USA)). Placed to 2200m.

2nd dam

GOLDEN APPLE, by Northern Guest (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1700m, R346,000, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. 2011-12 South African Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

POMODORO (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Turffontein All the Best for the Festive Season S., Martin Collins P., Santa Claus P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fixed Odds Exotics S., 3d Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GOLDEN CHARIOT (Caesour (USA)). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R602,700, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform Rating H.

QUEST FOR GOLD (Jallad (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

Autumn Gold (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R531,200, Greyville Sara Lee Conditions P., Vaal Computaform Rating Allowance P., Clairwood Rugby Five Convert It! P., 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Averogold, by Averof (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Executive Fashion S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abie Cee**, Applemania (dam of **APPLE-A-DAY**). Dam of 1 foal, **a winner-GOLDEN APPLE** (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 147

UNNAMED

Stable G28

Bay filly

Foaled 07.10.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Dam	Kabool (GB)	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Quetta		Groom Dancer (USA) ...	Blushing Groom (FR)
2009	Musing	Sheroog (USA).....	Shareef Dancer (USA)
		Centenary (USA)	Alydar (USA)
		French Muse.....	Melun (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

QUETTA, by Kabool (GB). Placed at 2. Sister to **Mazar-e-Sharif**, half-sister to **BRAVURA, Epic Poetry**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cantata (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.
Unnamed (16 c. by Silvano (GER)).

2nd dam

MUSING, by Centenary (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Second Chance (dam of **CAP ALRIGHT**), half-sister to **WINTER SOLSTICE, Diva** (dam of **DEPARDIEU**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**. inc:-
BRAVURA (Silvano (GER)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R1,703,050, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Spar H., BP Chatsworth S., 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Mazar-e-Sharif (Kabool (GB)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R514,375, 2d Fairview Founders Trophy, 3d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.
Epic Poetry (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.
William the Brave. **3 wins** at 1800m, R249,200, in 2017-18, Kenilworth Tab Telebet P.
Consider the Cat. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R183,125.

3rd dam

FRENCH MUSE, by Melun (USA). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Russian Minstrel**, Russian Muse (dam of **MOTHER RUSSIA**), Divine Music (dam of **SOUND OF ANGELS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
WINTER SOLSTICE (Western Winter (USA)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2005-06. **12 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R2,274,875, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.
Diva (Trigger Finger (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R200,095, 3d Arlington Chairman's Cup, **L**. Dam of-
DEPARDIEU (Dupont (GB)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R666,950, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Somersset P., **L**, 3d Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.
Matinee Idol (Windrush (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 148

UNNAMED

Stable B15

Bay colt

Foaled 16.10.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) ..	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Rain Gal (AUS)		Urban Sea (USA)	Miswaki (USA)
2007	Raining (AUS)	Hurricane Sky (AUS)	Star Watch (AUS)
		Anne Leone (AUS)	Luskin Star (AUS)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 nrns, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dolliar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

RAIN GAL (AUS), by Galileo (IRE). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Arlington August H., 2d Kenilworth UK Soccer 4 H., Dave Gardener H., 3d Durbanville Soccer 13 H., Kenilworth Winter Series H., 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**. Half-sister to **SRIKANDI** (AUS), **Arjuna - New Glory** (H.K.) (AUS). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Gimmetherain (15 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)). Placed to 1250m in 2018-19. Unnamed (16 f. by Dynasty).

2nd dam

RAINING (AUS), by Hurricane Sky (AUS). **3 wins** at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Half-sister to **Deutzia** (NZ) (dam of **PORTOFINO BAY** (NZ)). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SRIKANDI** (AUS) (Dubawi (IRE)). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. **RAIN GAL** (AUS) (Galileo (IRE)). **6 wins**. See above. **Arjuna - New Glory** (H.K.) (AUS) (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **7 wins**-2 at 2- at 1200m, A\$138,500, HK\$4,275,250, QTC Jill Watts 2YO H., Sunshine Coast 2YO Classic, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE (AUS), by Luskin Star (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO** (NZ), Madame Mac (NZ) (dam of **MADAME SHINKO** (NZ)). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **Deutzia** (NZ) (Chem (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2- to 1400m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of- **PORTOFINO BAY** (NZ) (McGinty (NZ)). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**. **Andrea** (NZ) (Danasinga (AUS)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Harbour Magic** (NZ) (Magic of Sydney (AUS)). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, QTC City News H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**. **Miss Benro** (NZ) (Cullen (AUS)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer. Donna Leila (NZ). **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of- **Snipify** (AUS) (Snippets (AUS)). **5 wins** to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of- **ELLE LOU** (AUS) (Snitzel (AUS)). **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, A\$516,750, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 149

UNNAMED

Stable B29

Bay filly

Foaled 18.09.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Stronghold (GB)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Rainy Day		Insinuate (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
2010	Fovesta	Foveros (GB) Averof (GB)
		Rainy Season Lancer (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAINY DAY, by Stronghold (GB). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1450m, Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H. Half-sister to **VEILED ESSENCE, SILVER ARROW**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.
Gold Storm (16 c. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

2nd dam

FOVESTA, by Foveros (GB). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

VEILED ESSENCE (Muhtafal (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 2400m, R419,385, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Pinnacle S., Tabgold S., 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Producer.

SILVER ARROW (Fard (IRE)). **9 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R419,247, Fairview Eastern Province Nursery, **L**, Arlington Dahlia P, **L**, Fairview Fairview Merchants H., Arlington Eastern Province Guineas, 2d Kenilworth Lord Charles Somerset P, **Gr.3**, Fairview Glendore Sprint H., 4th Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairview Computaform 3YO S., **L**, Typhoon Season. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R366,170, 2d Kenilworth Plantscape H. Dam of-

Typhoon Tess. **5 wins** at 1200m, R316,025, 2d Fairview Itsarush.co.za H. Pirogue. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R232,300.

Richterscale. **Winner** at 1200m.

Jealous Guy. **Winner** at 2000m.

Star Ryder. **Winner** at 1000m.

Bansela. Unraced. Dam of-

Hidden Agenda (Brave Tin Soldier (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R558,425, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Yankeedoodledandy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1650m, R294,881, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Juvenile P.

3rd dam

RAINY SEASON, by Lancer (USA). **3 wins** 1200m to 1800m. Half-sister to

ARCTIC BAY. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

FOVESTA (Foveros (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.

Rainbeat. **Winner** at 2.

4th dam

FARMER'S BAY, by Sun Compass (GB). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ARCTIC BAY (Arctic Time (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Breeders' Free H., L, 2d Milnerton Boland Breeders S., L.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 150

UNNAMED

Stable B16

Bay colt

Foaled 06.09.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	.....	Niniski (USA)
Reconcile		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	.....	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2005	Encircle	Trigger Finger (USA)	.....	Lyphard (USA)
		Enticement	.....	Capture Him (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

RECONCILE, by Silvano (GER). **9 wins** 1800m to 3000m, R641,825, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, Turffontein Thank You S., Scottsville Epol S., 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, CANADIAN SUNSET, Captain's Orders**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Gimmethenight (14 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.
Unnamed (16 f. by Dynasty).

2nd dam

ENCIRCLE, by Trigger Finger (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R167,820, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **CAPTAIN IN COMMAND** (Captain AI). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R504,205, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Thukela H., **L**, Durbanville Tagbold S., Milers S., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.
RECONCILE (Silvano (GER)). **9 wins**. See above.
CANADIAN SUNSET (Captain AI). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R290,150, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Producer.
Captain's Orders (Captain AI). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

ENTICEMENT, by Capture Him (USA). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to Winning Ways (dam of **SPACE MISSION**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
ENCIRCLE (Trigger Finger (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

RITZI MITZI (NZ), by Sovereign Edition (IRE). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PARADIGM (nz)**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- Winning Ways. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
SPACE MISSION (Instrument Landing (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2700m, R244,975, Gosforth Park Workers Day Challenge H., **L**.
Prize Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
EXCEPTIONAL (Ethique (ARG)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, R262,090, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Durbanville Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

Account of GOLDEN TOUCH THOROUGHBRED SERVICES.

Lot 151

MADAM SEVILLE

Stable G3

Bay filly

Foaled 16.09.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Tamburlaine (IRE)	Royal Academy (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
Reflective Image		Well Bought (IRE)	Auction Ring (USA)
2008	Velvet's Image (ZIM)	Goldkeeper (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Velvet Mitt (ZIM)	Just Three (GB)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

REFLECTIVE IMAGE, by Tamburlaine (IRE). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R601,758, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, Greyville Winning Edge H., 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**-twice, Rossgo P., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO, inc:- Cavalieri (16 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

Velvet's Image (ZIM), by Goldkeeper (USA). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R219,475, 2d Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

REFLECTIVE IMAGE (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

Gold Prospector. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R168,125, Vaal Sophomore H.

Pinot Var. **Winner** at 2, 2d Vaal Juvenile P.

Stride Out. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Durbanville Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Velvet Thunder. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Velvets Reflection. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gold Image (Horse Chestnut). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R308,400, to 2018-19, Greyville With Love We Care H., 2d Greyville Track & Ball Brackenheim H., 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Kuda Sprint.

3rd dam

VELVET MITT (ZIM), by Just Three (GB). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Zimbabwe.

Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Velvet's Image (ZIM) (Goldkeeper (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

VELVET GLOVE (ZIM), by Gallantry. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m in Zimbabwe.

Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Velvet Mitt (ZIM). **6 wins**. See above.

Loxley Lad (ZIM). **Winner** at 1600m in Zimbabwe.

5th dam

DARK SILK, by Onyx. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale

Owners & Trainers Nursery S., 2d Borrowdale President's Bowl. Half-sister to Belle Bromley (dam of **THREE BELLS (ZIM)**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Silk Seam (ZIM). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Velvet Glove (ZIM). **3 wins**. See above.

Bold Bard (ZIM). **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe.

Tudor Silk (ZIM). Placed in Zimbabwe.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 152

DELTA QUEEN

Stable C32

Bay filly

Foaled 20.08.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
River Jetez		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2003	Stormsvlei	Prince Florimund ...	Dowdstown Charley (GB)
		Distant Echoes	Prince Sao (FR)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YO's 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnr's, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Norman, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

RIVER JETEZ, by Jet Master. **12 wins** 1400m to 2400m, £4,304, US\$71,250, R3,581,280, S\$546,750, HK\$280,000, 4,195,200Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Victress S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **POCKET POWER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

RIVARINE (13 c. by Var (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R863,125, to 2017-18, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, Itsarush.co.za S., Vaal Grand Heritage in October P, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Jetorio (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19. Watershed (16 c. by Dynasty). Unraced.

2nd dam

STORMSVLEI, by Prince Florimund. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Twice South African Broodmare of the Year. Sister to Karee Karee (dam of **CATALINA**), half-sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

POCKET POWER (Jet Master). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2006-07, 2007-08 & 2008-09. **20 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R9,959,640, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-4 times, Green Point S., **Gr.2**-3 times, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

RIVER JETEZ (Jet Master). **12 wins**. See above.

Maximum Break. **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m. Dam of-

Sylvianna (Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 2000m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

Stormz Emprez. Unraced. Dam of-

Return to Power (Trippi (USA)). **3 wins** 1600m to 1800m, R249,600, to 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **L**.

3rd dam

DISTANT ECHOES, by Prince Sao (FR). **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

HARRY'S ECHOE (Harry Hotspur). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R594,150, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 153

UNNAMED

Stable A17

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Caesour (USA)	Nureyev (USA)	.....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Roman Eagle		Don't Sulk (USA)	.....	Graustark (USA)
2002	Colombe d'Or	Elliodor (FR)	.....	Lyphard (USA)
		Kiss of Peace	.....	Fordham (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

Roman Eagle, by Caesour (USA). **7 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R500,045, Vaal Riviera H., Racing Express Fact File Pinnacle P, Turffontein Racing Express H., 2d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **KISS ME QUICK**, half-sister to **Golden Dominion**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Fort Eagle (11 g. by Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R158,050.
 Kissmeinmydreams (13 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1200m, R162,300, in 2017-18.
 Spartan Princess (09 f. by Toreador (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Aquila Warrior (14 c. by Captain Al). Placed at 2.
 Unnamed (16 f. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

COLOMBE D'OR, by Elliodor (FR). Unplaced. Sister to Whatsinakiss (dam of **KISS AGAIN, TOP JET**), half-sister to **KISS ME QUICK, MASON DIXON, Kiss and Fly** (dam of **HEIR LINE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
Golden Dominion (Dominion Royale (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, R201,460, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**.
Roman Eagle (Caesour (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

KISS OF PEACE, by Fordham (USA). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1987-88. **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, R291,530, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth BAR Valley S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AT THE SAVOY, MAGNOLIA KING**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION, GANG RELATED**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
KISS ME QUICK (Caesour (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R379,525, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**. Producer.
MASON DIXON (Foveros (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2000m, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**.
Kiss and Fly (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
HEIR LINE (Dynasty). **4 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R153,160, to 2017-18 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.
 Whatsinakiss. Placed at 1300m. Dam of-
KISS AGAIN (Al Mufti (USA)). **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R538,820, Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
TOP JET (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R557,573 in SA and Mauritius, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Mauritius Derby.

Account of GOLDEN TOUCH THOROUGHBRED SERVICES.

Lot 154

SOVEREIGN ROSE

Stable G2

Bay filly

Foaled 30.09.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Spectrum (IRE)	Rainbow Quest (USA) ..	Blushing Groom (FR)
Rose Garden		River Dancer (GB)	Irish River (FR)
2008	Gardener's Delight (USA)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Highbury (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

ROSE GARDEN, by Spectrum (IRE). **2 wins** at 1600m, Turffontein Jandb Met Made Different P, 2d Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Thank You For Your Patronage H. Half-sister to **SOFT FALLING RAIN, LET IT RAIN, Splendid Garden**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Duchess of Bourbon (15 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.
 Sacred Rain (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.
 Hallelujah (16 g. by Oratorio (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

GARDENER'S DELIGHT (USA), by Giant's Causeway (USA). **Winner** at 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to Very Classy Gal (USA) (dam of **CLASSY COCO (USA)**), half-sister to High Bridge (USA) (dam of **PARTNERS STAR (USA)**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly (CAN)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miller in UAE in 2012-13. **8 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, Meydan UAE 2000 Guineas Trial S., 2d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**.
LET IT RAIN (Dynasty). **7 wins** 1700m to 3200m, R1,233,638, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Vaal Java H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.
Splendid Garden (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R805,950, to 2018-19, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Spring Spree S., **Gr.3**.
 My Nephew Eric - Five Up High (H.K.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R36,250, HK\$2,370,925 in SA and HK, HKJC Diamond Jubilee Challenge H.

3rd dam

HIGHBURY (USA), by Seattle Slew (USA). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m in France. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS (CAN)**, **PIRATE'S QUILL (USA)**, **Rambuckus (CAN)**, Eidercrowne (CAN) (dam of **CLEAN SWEEP (NZ)**), If Dubai (USA) (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR (IRE)**), Miss Sobriety (CAN) (dam of **HABIBTI (USA)**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 High Bridge (USA). Unraced. Dam of-
PARTNERS STAR (USA) (City Zip (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Ellis Park Anna M Fisher Debutante S., **L**.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD.

Lot 155

UNNAMED

Stable F25

Bay colt

Foaled 21.10.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Rosetta Stone		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2007	Bacio	Del Sarto (USA).....	Bold Bidder (USA)
		Perfect Gift.....	Peaceable Kingdom (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaforn Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSETTA STONE, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **BUSCADOR, Editress**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

- Rebuked (12 c. by Albert Hall (GB)). **4 wins** 1150m to 1450m, R347,250, to 2017-18, 2d Vaal Book for Champions Day in May H., Turffontein Live Cultural Performances in May H., Itsarush.co.za H.
- Flower Blue (13 c. by National Emblem). **4 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, R346,381, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius.

2nd dam

BACIO, by Del Sarto (USA). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R192,210, Durbanville Oaks, **L**, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 4th Milnerton Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Harry's Gift, Son of Man**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

- BUSCADOR** (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R540,385 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Hyperion H., **L**, Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H., 2d Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, November H., **Gr.2**.

Editress (London News). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

PERFECT GIFT, by Peaceable Kingdom (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director, Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), **Double Time** (dam of **BE MY QUEEN**), **Divine Party** (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), **Popular** (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), **First Party** (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BACIO (Del Sarto (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Son of Man (Model Man). **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, 2d Kenilworth Challenge S., **L**, 4th Milnerton 2000, **L**.

Harry's Gift (Harry Hotspur). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, 3d Newmarket Radio 702 H., **L**.

4th dam

PARTY TIME, by Filipepi (GB). **9 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST, See Through**. Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Eligible (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of **MORISCO** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 156

UNNAMED

Stable B30

Bay filly

Foaled 29.10.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Roxanne		Chilly Hostess (CAN)..... Vice Regent (CAN)
2002	Roxy Cafe	Royal Chalice.....Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Jungle Class .....Jungle Cove (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

ROXANNE, by Western Winter (USA). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R561,760, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Polar Art (dam of **POLAR MOON**), half-sister to **Se Agabor**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

||| **STING OPERATION** (07 f. by Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R187,225, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Racing Association H., 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Curatrix. **Winner** at 1300m.

|| Red Light Girl (13 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R351,400, 2d Kenilworth South African Hall of Fame H., 3d Kenilworth FMM P.
|| Outlandos d'Amour (15 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18.
My Man Alex (12 c. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1300m.
Putontheredlight (16 c. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

2nd dam

ROYX CAFE, by Royal Chalice. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R157,474. Half-sister to Polar Art (dam of **POLAR MOON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ROXANNE (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
Se Agabor (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R194,425, Greyville Rugby 5 H., 2d Greyville Track & Ball H., Scottsville Track & Ball Gaming H., 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**.

3rd dam

JUNGLE CLASS, by Jungle Cove (USA). **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R179,430, Clairwood Golden Slipper. **Gr.2**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer Champion S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER**), half-sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

||| Polar Art. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-
||| **POLAR MOON** (Victory Moon). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R637,000, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.

||| Going Astray. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-
LION IN WINTER (Western Winter (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R739,430, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Patcon H., Mercury Wine Week S., South Coast Herald H., 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of **OLDLANDS STUD.**

Lot 157

DUCHESS OF NOW

Stable H26

Bay filly

Foaled 26.09.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Dominion Royale (GB)	Dominion (GB)	Derring-Do (GB)
Royal Habit		Bahamas Princess (GB)	Sharpen Up (GB)
2001	Midways Habits	Peacetime (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Lady of Habits (GB)	Habat (IRE)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrns, 396 wnrns, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL HABIT, by Dominion Royale (GB). Raced once. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

ENGLISH GARDEN (07 g. by Camden Park (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2- at 1600m, 1800m, R2,076,540, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville UK Soccer 4 P., 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Geolina (09 f. by Kabool (GB)). **Winner** at 1000m, 3d Vaal Sophomore Fillies 1000. Peace Park (10 c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **Winner** at 2000m.

Electric Indigo (08 f. by Indigo Magic (GB)). Unplaced. Dam of-

1 Fly. **Winner** at 1950m in 2018-19.

Electro Cat. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Lucky Habit (16 f. by Jay Peg). Unraced.

2nd dam

MIDWAYS HABITS, by Peacetime (USA). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Player's Habit. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

LADY OF HABITS (GB), by Habat (IRE). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, Gosforth Park Thorn Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

Half-sister to **SNIFE HALL** (GB), **Hey Baba Riba** (GB), Lady Firebird (GB)

(dam of **COLONIAL GIRL**, **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**),

Flitteriss Park (GB) (dam of **SON PARDO** (GB), **ATRAF** (GB)), Lady Shirley

Bird (GB) (dam of **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **DOG ROSE**, **KESTREL**,

MAXIMUM POWER). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Midways Habits. **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Geopelia (GB), by Raffingora (GB). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 5f, 3d Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY OF HABITS (GB) (Habat (IRE)). **6 wins**. See above.

SNIFE HALL (GB) (Croftall (GB)). **4 wins** at 2, Newmarket Empress S., **L**.

Lady Firebird (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

COLONIAL GIRL (Stage Colony (USA)). **7 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R580,000, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**.

Lady Shirley Bird (GB). Placed. Dam of-

LORD SHIRLDOR (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, US\$70,000, R686,550, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**.

KESTREL (Fort Wood (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 1800m, R265,815 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

DOG ROSE (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, R469,225, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 158

UNNAMED

Stable G29

Bay filly

Foaled 19.10.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
Royal Jubilee		Jealous Appeal (USA) .....Valid Appeal (USA)
2010	Colonial Girl	Stage Colony (USA) ...Pleasant Colony (USA)
		Lady Firebird (GB) .....Hot Spark (IRE)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL JUBILEE, by Trippi (USA). Placed to 2200m. Half-sister to **PEGGY JAY**.

This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Unnamed (16 c. by Philanthropist (USA)).

2nd dam

COLONIAL GIRL, by Stage Colony (USA). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 2000-01. **7 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R580,000, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Helen** (dam of **BANBURY**), **Queen's Consul**, half-sister to **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**, Woodland Lady (dam of **WOODLAND CITY**), Simply Sparkling (dam of **BRILLIANT CUT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

PEGGY JAY (Jay Peg). **4 wins** 1800m to 2450m, R510,850, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Sailor Girl. **4 wins** 1700m to 2400m, R291,375, to 2018-19, Vaal Full Dividend

No Limits Middle S., Play Soccer S., 3d Turffontein Betting World H.

Suetan. **3 wins** 1150m to 2200m, R167,400, Turffontein Soccer 6 H.

Voodoo Girl. **2 wins** at 2450m, 2600m, R155,350, Turffontein Full Spectrum Mobility H., 3d Turffontein Morne Visagie H.

3rd dam

LADY FIREBIRD (GB), by Hot Spark (IRE). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **LADY OF HABITS** (GB), **SNIPER HALL** (GB), **Hey Baba Riba** (GB), Flitteriss Park (GB) (dam of **SON PARDO** (GB), **ATRAF** (GB)), Lady Shirley Bird (GB) (dam of **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **DOG ROSE**, **KESTREL**, **MAXIMUM POWER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

COLONIAL GIRL (Stage Colony (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

LADY FIRELLI (Elliador (FR)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1700m, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PURE PLATINUM (Dancing Champ (USA)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R197,000, Newmarket Java H., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Yuppie. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

Welsh Pagan. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Grandam of-

EDICT OF NANTES - NORTHERN SUPERSTAR (H.K.) (Count Dubois (GB)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2016-17. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Woodland Lady. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

WOODLAND CITY (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Banyana H., 3d Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**. Dam of-

KATALOX (CAN) (Old Forester (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-5f to 6½f to 2018, Woodbine Bold Ruckus S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**.

BRILLIANT CUT (Kabool (GB)). **6 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 159

UNNAMED

Stable B31

Bay filly

Foaled 06.09.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Rubicat (USA)		Terlingua (USA)..... Secretariat (USA)
2004	Ruby Ransom (CAN)	Red Ransom (USA).....Roberto (USA)
		Amelia Bearhart (USA) Bold Hour (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wnsr, 83 SW, inc. SW Marinascoco (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

RUBICAT (USA), by Storm Cat (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Stormy Bear (USA) (dam of **MR. Z (usa)**), half-sister to **STRUT THE STAGE (USA)**, **SACRED SONG (USA)** (dam of **MULTIDIMENSIONAL (IRE)**), Brave Destiny (USA) (dam of **ALDOUS SNOW (CAN)**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**- Ante Omnia (12 c. by Speightstown (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R167,200, to 2017-18.
 Wasp (USA) (08 g. by Distorted Humor (USA)). **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A.
 Honorable Daniel (USA) (11 c. by Elusive Quality (USA)). **Winner** at 5f in U.S.A.
 Too Many Cats (USA) (10 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Kitty Catty (USA). **Winner** at 6f in 2018 in U.S.A.
 A P's Regal Ransom (USA) (09 f. by A.P. Indy (USA)). **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A.
 Rubix (14 f. by Dynasty). Placed to 1800m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

RUBY RANSOM (CAN), by Red Ransom (USA). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHIEF BEARHART (CAN)**, **EXPLOSIVE RED (CAN)**, **Memorized (CAN)**, **Sundown Serenade (CAN)**, Lure the Bear (USA) (dam of **ACHIEVER'S LEGACY (USA)**), Stormy Bear (USA) (dam of **MR. Z (usa)**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
STRUT THE STAGE (USA) (Theatrical (IRE)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, US\$1,568,555, Woodbine Sky Classic H., **Gr.2**, Chinese Cultural Centre S., **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.2**-twice, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Toronto Cup, **Gr.3**, Charlie Barley S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Niagara H., **Gr.2**, King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Chinese Cultural Centre S., **Gr.2**.
SACRED SONG (USA) (Diesis (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £115,718, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-
MULTIDIMENSIONAL (IRE) (Danehill (USA)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2100m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.
 Brave Destiny (USA). **Winner** at 1m in Canada. Dam of-
ALDOUS SNOW (CAN) (Theatrical (IRE)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 13f, US\$755,589, Woodbine Singpiel S., **Gr.3**-3 times, Allowance-3 times, 2d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Woodbine Breeders' S., **L**, Halton S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Singpiel S., **Gr.3**, Elgin S., **L**.
Born to Act (CAN) (Theatrical (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Woodbine Toronto Cup, **L**.
 Ruby's Realm (USA). Unraced. Dam of-
Currency Converter - Double Valentine (H.K.) (USA) (Exchange Rate (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 2017-18, 3d Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 160

SCENTED MISTRESS

Stable 15

Bay filly

Foaled 01.09.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact	Bush Telegraph
Dam	Lateral (GB)	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB)
Sainte Camille		Ligona (GB)	Aragon (GB)
2011	Scented Royal	Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
		Diorissimo (USA)	Triple Bend (USA)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayyouare. Sire of SW Twist of Fate (Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3) and of Gift for the Gap, Master Keys, Oh Mercy Me, Kawakami, Lickerio, Silverstone Air, Bushiri, Dirty Harry, Face of an Angel, Goliath Heron, In the Stars, Little Audrey, Lucky Dancer, Masterful, Pink, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAINTE CAMILLE, by Lateral (GB). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **SERISSA, Perfumed Princess, Scintilla, National Balm, Scent of the Chase**, Scented Samantha (dam of **DARK JUSTICE, FRANNY, SWEET SANETTE**), Aromatic Anne (dam of **PHILIPPA JOHNSON**), Shasta Daisy (dam of **JANOobi, SEDGE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCENTED ROYAL, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1988-89. **4 wins** at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SERISSA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R784,350, Scottsville Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**
Scintilla (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R168,650, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Perfumed Princess (Model Man). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Camellia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
National Balm (National Assembly (CAN)). **13 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R180,550 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**.
Scent of the Chase (Complete Warrior (USA)). **10 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R300,424, 2d Fairview Eastern Cape Nursery, **L**.
Scented Samantha. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-
SWEET SANETTE (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.
FRANNY (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1150m, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.
DARK JUSTICE (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Protea S., **Gr.3**.
Scented East. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-
ALFEO (Crusade (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R248,050, in 2017-18, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.
Shasta Daisy. Unraced. Dam of-
JANOobi (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, R1,274,200, 844,100Dhs, to 2017-18 in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Meydan Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.
SEDE (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R628,100, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.
Aromatic Anne. Unraced. Dam of-
PHILIPPA JOHNSON (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, R202,250, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CHEKILLI (Greys Inn (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, R744,375, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 161

UNNAMED

Stable G5

Chestnut filly

Foaled 22.09.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Legislate		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Champers	Restructure (IRE) .....Danehill (USA)
		Classy Play .....Jungle Cove (USA)
Dam	Wolfhound (USA)	Nureyev (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sangria Girl		Lassie Dear (USA).....Buckpasser (USA)
2004	Concetta	Jungle Rock.....Jungle Cove (USA)
		Nice Doll.....Glory Be

LEGISLATE (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, R5,788,600, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Black Skimmer (Greyville Post Merchants H., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SANGRIA GIRL, by Wolfhound (USA). **10 wins** 1200m to 2800m, R927,310, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**-twice, Sun Classique H., **L**-twice, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Oli Miranda (12 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.
African Sunbird (13 f. by Trippi (USA)). Placed to 1200m.

2nd dam

CONCETTA, by Jungle Rock. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R351,331, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, Cape Velvet H., Blue Peter Hotel H., 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**, Victress S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
SANGRIA GIRL (Wolfhound (USA)). **10 wins**. See above.
Court Report. **2 wins** at 1200m.

3rd dam

NICE DOLL, by Glory Be. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
CONCETTA (Jungle Rock). **8 wins**. See above.

4th dam

SUN BEAUTY, by Sun Monarch (NZ). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to Celtic Princess (dam of **CAPTAIN MARCUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Chicago City. **6 wins** 1200m to 1900m, 4th Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**.
Tropical Ruler. **2 wins** at 1200m.

5th dam

SLEEPING BEAUTY, by Preamble (GB). Unraced. Sister to **SWORD DANCER**, **Syracuse**, Les Sylphides (dam of **DANCING DYAK**), Princess Aurora (dam of **PRINCE DESIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Streetfighter. **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 4th Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1.
Celtic Princess. **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m. Dam of-
CAPTAIN MARCUS (Foveros (GB)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2700m, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Administrator's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.
Celtic Girl. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
Bachelor Girl (ZIM) (Tilden (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1700m, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**.
Jo Knows (ZIM) (Kitalpha (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2400m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 162

UNNAMED

Stable E34

Chestnut colt

Foaled 10.10.2017

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dance Image (IRE).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Savannah Leigh		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	La Deportista	Sportsworld (USA)	Alleged (USA)
		Blushing Breeze	Comic Blush (USA)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud U.S.A. 2007, South Africa 2015). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Sire of 429 rnr, 321 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, Zucchini Flower, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAVANNAH LEIGH, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1600m, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **JUAN PABLO**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

GREEN PLAINS (14 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **5 wins-3** at 2-800m to 1150m, R977,500, to 2018-19, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LA DEPORTISTA, by Sportsworld (USA). **6 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R497,775, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

JUAN PABLO (Winter Romance (GB)). **13 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R769,080, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, Arlington Dahlia P, **L**.

Super Elle. Unraced. Dam of-

Saratoga Dancer (Mambo in Seattle (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R945,225, Scottsville Winter Challenge 1600 S., 2d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BLUSHING BREEZE, by Comic Blush (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **BLUSHING DOVE, El Tiburon**, half-sister to **BLACK ROD**, Fast Faith (dam of **THE BADGER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

LA DEPORTISTA (Sportsworld (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

HAVE FAITH, by Spanish Air (GB). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m. Sister to **Spanish Cross**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BLUSHING DOVE (Comic Blush (USA)). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R164,130, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
DESERT RHYTHM (Mambo in Seattle (USA)). **4 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1450m, R768,000, to 2018-19, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.
Cosmic Dream. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

COSMIC LIGHT (Querari (GER)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, R325,000, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

BLACK ROD (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARRAN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 163

JASMINE

Stable G23

Bay filly

Foaled 21.10.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Diesis (GB)	Sharpen Up (GB) Atan (USA)
Scent From Above (GB)		Doubly Sure (GB)..... Reliance (FR)
2002	Sahibah (USA)	Deputy Minister (CAN) Vice Regent (CAN)
		Begum (USA)..... Alydar (USA)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Winter Fox, a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCENT FROM ABOVE (GB), by Diesis (GB). Placed to 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **SONGLINES (USA)** (dam of **MAKE MY HEART SING (USA)**), **Badawi (USA)** (dam of **BADMINTON (GB)**), Arjunand (USA) (dam of **DYNA'S DESTINY (USA)**, **DYNAMIST (USA)**), half-sister to **ROSHANI (USA)**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Alexander (09 g. by Dynasty). **4 wins** 2500m to 2800m, R379,825,

Scottsville Rugby 5 S., Clairwood Morris Vee Highland Night Cup, 2d

Greyville Tabgold H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Starpeth (13 c. by Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m, R246,150.

Shoshone (11 c. by Var (USA)). Placed at 1000m.

Just Judy (16 f. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

SAHIBAH (USA), by Deputy Minister (CAN). Unraced. Half-sister to **BINALONG (USA)**, **SONGLINES (USA)** (dam of **MAKE MY HEART SING (USA)**), **Badawi (USA)** (dam of **BADMINTON (GB)**), Arjunand (USA) (dam of **DYNA'S DESTINY (USA)**, **DYNAMIST (USA)**), Rajmata (USA) (dam of **KUMARI CONTINENT (USA)**, **PASSION (USA)**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ROSHANI (USA) (Fantastic Light (USA)). **7 wins** 1m to 9f, US\$487,300, Oak

Tree Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico

Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, 2d Meadowlands Violet S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth

Eatontown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mirjah (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-

FUERZA NAVAL (USA) (Midshipman (USA)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1700m in Panama, Panama Clasico Isaac (Sam) Jimenez, **L**.

3rd dam

BEGUM (USA), by Alydar (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **OLD GOAT (USA)**, **GOOD AND EARLY (USA)**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SONGLINES (USA) (Diesis (GB)). **7 wins**, Philadelphia Park Leslie Jay S., **L**,

Susquehanna H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DATABASE (USA) (Known Fact (USA)). **6 wins** 7f to 9f, US\$232,140, Delaware Park Beautiful Day S., **L**. Dam of-

DATA LINK (USA) (War Front (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$831,335,

Keeneland Maker's 46 Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Citation H., **Gr.2**.

VESPER (USA) (Known Fact (USA)). **6 wins** to 9f, US\$261,494, Aqueduct Memories Of Silver S., **L**, Calder Flying Concert S., **L**. Dam of-

HYMN BOOK (USA) (Arch (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 9f, US\$996,448,

Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**.

Twilight Service (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-

CALEDONIA ROAD (USA) (Quality Road (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 2017. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 2018, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 164****UNNAMED****Stable A18**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 14.09.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
Schism		Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend of France (USA)
2009	Wild Wolverine	Wolf Power.....	Flirting Around (USA)
		Northern Pine (USA).....	Far North (CAN)

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCHISM, by Count Dubois (GB). **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, R204,700, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Winter Series Racedays H., 2d Kenilworth Soccer 13 H., 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GONE WILD** (dam of **LOBO'S LEGEND**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Seventh Sea (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, R153,000, in 2017-18, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.
Astrix Boy (16 c. by Philanthropist (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

WILD WOLVERINE, by Wolf Power. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R267,336, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRING THAW (USA)** (dam of **BOREALE (AUS)**, **DONAR (AUS)**, **THE NORTH (AUS)**), **Northern Tribe. Scent of Pine** (dam of **PINE PRINCESS**), **Value Investor (USA)**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

GONE WILD (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R329,655, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
LOBO'S LEGEND (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1800m, R1,360,275, in 2017-18, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

SCHISM (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

Bright Future. **3 wins** 1150m to 2000m, 4th Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**.

3rd dam

NORTHERN PINE (USA), by Far North (CAN). Unraced. Half-sister to **COUNTRY PINE (USA)**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

SPRING THAW (USA) (His Majesty (USA)). **5 wins** 1500m to 2400m, A\$241,930, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BOREALE (AUS) (Octagonal (NZ)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2050m, A\$597,450, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC Members H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

DONAR (AUS) (Canny Lad (AUS)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$352,680, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

THE NORTH (AUS) (Marauding (NZ)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$209,300, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**.

WILD WOLVERINE (Wolf Power). **5 wins**. See above.

Scent of Pine (Badger Land (USA)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R154,090, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

PINE PRINCESS (Captain Al). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 165

SHAKESPEARE

Stable H35

Bay colt

Foaled 07.09.2017

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA)
Scintilla		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2005	Scented Royal	Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
		Diorissimo (USA)	Triple Bend (USA)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 902 rnrns, 726 wnrns, 72 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, etc.

1st dam

Scintilla, by Silvano (GER). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R168,650, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANOobi, SEDGE**, half-sister to **SERISSA, Perfumed Princess, National Balm, Scent of the Chase**, Scented Samantha (dam of **DARK JUSTICE, FRANNY, SWEET SANETTE**), Aromatic Anne (dam of **PHILIPPA JOHNSON**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Sequined (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **4 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, R347,700, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Interbet.co.za H., 2d Greyville Devon Air S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**. Shenyang (12 c. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

SCENTED ROYAL, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1988-89. **4 wins** at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SERISSA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R784,350, Scottville Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Scintilla (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins**. See above.

Perfumed Princess (Model Man). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Camellia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

National Balm (National Assembly (CAN)). **13 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R180,550 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**.

Scent of the Chase (Complete Warrior (USA)). **10 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R300,424, 2d Fairview Eastern Cape Nursery, **L**.

Scented Samantha. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

SWEET SANETTE (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

FRANNY (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1150m, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

DARK JUSTICE (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Protea S., **Gr.3**. Scented East. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

ALFEO (Crusade (USA)). **3 wins** at 2 in 2017-18, Fairview Dahlia P, **L**.

Shasta Daisy. Unraced. Dam of-

JANOobi (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m to 2017-18, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Meydan Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**.

SEDGE (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins**-3 at 2, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**. Aromatic Anne. Unraced. Dam of-

PHILIPPA JOHNSON (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, R202,250, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CHEKILLI (Greys Inn (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, R744,375, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 166

UNNAMED

Stable A19

Chestnut/Grey colt

Foaled 06.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Holy Bull (USA)	Great Above (USA).....	Minnesota Mac (USA)
Sea Glitter (USA)		Sharon Brown (USA)	Al Hattab (USA)
2007	Sea Jewel (USA)	Sea Hero (USA).....	Polish Navy (USA)
		Set Them Free (USA) ...	Stop the Music (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEA GLITTER (USA), by Holy Bull (USA). Placed to 1m in U.S.A. and Canada. Three-quarter-sister to **GIACOMO (usa)**, Styler (USA) (dam of **ALMOND ROCA (USA)**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Muriat (USA) (13 c. by Cape Blanco (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Peru.
 Unnamed (16 f. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

Sea Jewel (USA), by Sea Hero (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 1m, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Autumn Leaves H., **L**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIACOMO (USA)**, **TIAGO (USA)**, **STANWYCK (USA)**, Styler (USA) (dam of **ALMOND ROCA (USA)**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Gold Shark (CAN). **5 wins** 5½f to 6½f to 2018 in U.S.A. and Canada.
 Gentrified (USA). **3 wins** at 7f, 1m to 2018 in U.S.A.
 Levia Vita (USA). **Winner** at 6f in Canada. Dam of-
 Pensador (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Minnesota Derby.

3rd dam

SET THEM FREE (USA), by Stop the Music (USA). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, Hollywood Park Very Subtle H., **L**, Eloquent H., **L**, Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SQUILL (USA)**, half-sister to **VACHTI (FR)**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
GIACOMO (USA) (Holy Bull (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-8½f to 1¼m, US\$2,537,316, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.2**, Strub S., **Gr.2**.
TIAGO (USA) (Pleasant Tap (USA)). **5 wins** at 8½f, 9f, US\$2,358,270, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, 2d Oak Tree Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.
STANWYCK (USA) (Empire Maker (USA)). **3 wins** 1m to 9f, US\$474,250, Belmont Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Shuvee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Margarita S., **Gr.1**.
Sea Jewel (USA) (Sea Hero (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.
 Styler (USA). **2 wins** at 6½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-
ALMOND ROCA (USA) (Speightstown (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-5½f to 7f to 2018, Tampa Bay Downs Gasparilla S., **L**, Sandpiper S., **L**.
Calistoga (USA) (Speightstown (USA)). **3 wins** at 6f, 6½f, 3d Belmont Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Eight Belles S., **Gr.3**.
Achira (USA) (English Channel (USA)). **2 wins** at 1m in 2018, 2d Del Mar Osunitas S., **L**.

Account of WINTERBACH STÜD (As Agent).**Lot 167****UNNAMED****Stable F19**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.09.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Seal of Approval		Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA)
2005	Heat Seal	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
		Harry Hotspur	Mexico (GB)
		Seal My Fate	Royal Prerogative (GB)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YO's 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnr's, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Norman, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

SEAL OF APPROVAL, by Silvano (GER). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R460,870, Kenilworth Grandslots H., Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H., 2d Kenilworth Trippi H., 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE SEALS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Wake Up Maggie (13 f. by Var (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R177,950.
All Black (16 c. by Captain of All). Unraced.

2nd dam

Heat Seal, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R190,347, 2d Vaal Jack Patience Memorial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Yearning (dam of **SHELTERING TREES**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
THE SEALS (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1450m, R395,625, Vaal Riverside H., **L**, 2d Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H.
Heraldic Seal. **9 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R499,250, Griqualand Computaform Express Pinnacle S., 2d Griqualand Flamingo Park H.
National Express. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R177,200 in SA and Mauritius, 4th Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**.
Hot Seal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in SA and Mauritius.
Seal of Peace. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

SEAL MY FATE, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to Yearning (dam of **SHELTERING TREES**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Heat Seal (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

BE MY LOVE, by Oligarchy (USA). **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 4th Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Itsa Pleasure**, half-sister to **THE ELIMINATOR**, Our Joy (dam of **POWER AND GLORY**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Yearning. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-
SHELTERING TREES (Dancing Champ (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1100m, R304,600, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Bloodline Juvenile P., **L**, Newmarket Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-
Bois de Var (Var (USA)). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R588,770, Fairview November S., Arlington Cradock Place S., Fairview Computaform Express H., 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 3d Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 168

STORM CHASER

Stable D4

Grey colt

Foaled 18.09.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Quiet American (USA)	Fappiano (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Sea of Calm (USA)		Demure (USA)	Dr Fager (USA)
2003	Ocean Ridge (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Polar Bird (IRE)	Thatching (IRE)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

SEA OF CALM (USA), by Quiet American (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners-**

Varuna (09 f. by Var (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, R168,950, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Arlington Racing Association P.
 Balkan (11 f. by Horse Chestnut). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R168,350, Kenilworth Racing. It's a Rush H., Clairwood Jace's Projects Juvenile P.
 Chantyman (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 100m, 1200m, R187,525, to 2018-19, Greyville Track & Ball Gaming H., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., Scottsville Duncan Howells Racing Stables H.
 Royal Kaitrina (12 f. by Var (USA)). **4 wins** to 1400m, R303,300, to 2018-19.
 Making Waves (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18.
 Nauticus (13 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.
 Sea Scope (16 c. by Master of My Fate). Unraced.

2nd dam

OCEAN RIDGE (USA), by Storm Bird (CAN). **2 wins** at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, Newbury Kennett 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FOKINE** (USA), **MY REDBYRD** (USA), **POLAR CIRCLE** (USA) (dam of **ARCTIC SOUND** (GB)), Passion Overflow (USA) (dam of **BEBHINN** (USA)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fathoming (USA). Raced once. Dam of-
Mister Marc (IRE) (Acclamation (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, £12,790, €11,400, HK\$2,330,750, 2d Naas Rochestown S., **L**.

3rd dam

POLAR BIRD (IRE), by Thatching (IRE). **6 wins-4** at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Park Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Admirably H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Louis R Rowan H., **L**, B Thoughtful S., **L**, 4th Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

OCEAN RIDGE (USA) (Storm Bird (CAN)). **2 wins**. See above.
MY REDBYRD (USA) (Royal Academy (USA)). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Aqueduct Videogenic S., **L**, Saratoga Hattie Moseley S., **L**.
FOKINE (USA) (Royal Academy (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £96,037, HK\$3,658,000, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

POLAR CIRCLE (USA) (Royal Academy (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-5¼f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Dam of-
ARCTIC SOUND (GB) (Poet's Voice (GB)). **4 wins** at 2 in 2018, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Nursery H.
 Passion Overflow (USA). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of-
BEBHINN (USA) (Street Boss (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Fairyhouse Blenheim S., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 169

NAVAL SECRET

Stable A20

Grey colt

Foaled 26.11.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
		Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Dam	Goldkeeper (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)....	Raise a Native (USA)
Secret of Victoria		Chapel of Dreams (USA).....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
2002	Mystic Spring (IRE)	Royal Academy (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Secret Sunday (USA).....	Secreto (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrns, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

SECRET OF VICTORIA, by Goldkeeper (USA). **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R490,180, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BELA-BELA, RABIYA, SECRET CAPTAIN, SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE, VICTORIAN SECRET**), **RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners-**

THE SECRET IS OUT (13 f. by Captain Al). **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R1,172,275, to 2017-18, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

ALL IS SECRET (09 f. by Captain Al). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2011-12. **6 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,537,380, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Canukepitsecret (15 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, R200,375, to 2018-19, Durbanville Betting World H., 2d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Secret Command (10 g. by Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R36,250, HK\$3,349,750 in SA and HK, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H.

Mega Secret (12 c. by Jay Peg). **3 wins** at 1600m, R304,050, to 2017-18.

Best Kept Secret (14 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R169,825, to 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Ken Wright Memorial H.

Dynasty's Secret (08 g. by Dynasty). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R187,080.

I am the Secret (16 c. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTIC SPRING (IRE), by Royal Academy (USA). **Winner** at 9½f in GB. Half-sister to **Sound World (IRE)**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

BELA-BELA (Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. **7 wins** 1000m to 2000m, R2,636,875, Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

RABIYA (Jallad USA). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R1,270,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SECRET CAPTAIN (Captain Al). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R655,000, to 2018-19, Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

SPRING LILAC (Joshua Dancer USA). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SNOWDANCE (Captain Al). **4 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1600m, R2,066,000, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**.

Account of GARY PLAYER STUD.

Lot 170

UNNAMED

Stable I12

Bay colt

Foaled 23.08.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Seminole		Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
2006	Lupine Lady	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
		Wolf Power	Flirting Around (USA)
		Forewarned (USA)	Super Concorde (USA)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnrns, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Norman, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

Seminole, by Captain Al. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R169,725, 3d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S. **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Sabaha (11 f. by Dynasty). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R219,300, Scottsville
 || Contador H., 2d Scottsville CMH Datcentre Pietermaritzburg H.
 Rebel Renegade (12 c. by Rebel King). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R298,175,
 || to 2017-18, 2d Vaal Betting World H.
 Innocently Naughty (14 f. by Noordhoek Flyer). Placed to 1200m to 2018-19.
 Unnamed (16 f. by Noble Tune (USA)).

2nd dam

LUPINE LADY, by Wolf Power. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LAST OF A LEGEND**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Seminole (Captain Al). **2 wins**. See above.
 Chantal. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R213,200, 2d Kenilworth Liverpool H.
 Howling Wind. **5 wins** 1000m to 1800m, R235,603, 3d Kenilworth
 || Southeaster Sprint H.
 Wolf Man. **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R398,805.

3rd dam

FOREWARNED (USA), by Super Concorde (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **SHE'S ECSTATIC (USA)** (dam of **DEAD HEAT (USA)**, **HIGHWAYMAN (USA)**), **Switch Point (USA)**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
LUPINE LADY (Wolf Power). **4 wins**. See above.
LAST OF A LEGEND (Foveros (GB)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R214,764, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **L**, 4th Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SHE'S ARMED (USA), by Truxton King (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Sister to Truxton's Sunshine (USA) (dam of **PHOENIX SUNSHINE (USA)**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SHE'S ECSTATIC (USA) (Sauce Boat (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2, Ellis Park Charles L Triplett H., **L**, 2d Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Dam of-
HIGHWAYMAN (USA) (Artichoke (USA)). **22 wins** 6f to 8½f, US\$316,205, Louisiana Downs Independence H., **L**, Fair Grounds Tenacious H., **L**.
DEAD HEAT (USA) (Private Account (USA)). **6 wins**, US\$219,798, Hollywood Park Miesque S., **L**, Matinee S., **L**. Producer.
 Chez la Femme (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
AIR KHALIFA (USA) (Discreet Cat (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 199,469,000¥, Tokyo Negishi S., **Gr.3**, Oasis S., **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 171

STONE CIRCLE

Stable F12

Bay colt

Foaled 16.09.2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Kingsbarns (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2010	Beltisaal (FR)	Belmez (USA)..... El Gran Senor (USA)
		Ittisaal (IRE) Caerleon (USA)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Sempre Sempre		Just a Mirage (GB)..... Green Desert (USA)
2011	Precedent	Model Man Eliodor (FR)
		Legal Find Wardlaw (USA)

KINGSBARNs (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud Ireland 2015, South Africa 2015). 2 wins at 2, £251,603, €37,505, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Heritage S., L. Half-brother to SW Belle Artiste (Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, Gr.3) and SW Sweeter Still (Hollywood Park Seniorita S., Gr.3). His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEMPRE SEMPRE, by Kahal (GB). **Winner** at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRECEDENT, by Model Man. **7 wins** 1600m to 2600m, R574,950, Scottsville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, Sun Chariot H., Computaform Open H., Champions Challenge Day H., 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Allez France H., 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEGALITY**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Catherine of Aragon. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R207,825.

3rd dam

LEGAL FIND, by Wardlaw (USA). **6 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2000m, R259,515, Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, **L**, Scottsville Capital Fillies S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Gray Cashmere**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LEGALITY (Model Man). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R311,975, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Spring Trial H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PRECEDENT (Model Man). **7 wins**. See above.

Legal Maxim. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, R378,431 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville L'Etang's Wholesale Chemist H., Scottsville Maharaj's Bus Hire H. Legal Wise. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

Florrick. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R217,950, to 2017-18.

Jeet Jet. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Aldebaran. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18.

4th dam

ADOLPHINE (FR), by Kenmare (FR). **Winner** at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Bonneville. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTROOM (FR)**, half-sister to **Fosca (FR)**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LEGAL FIND (Wardlaw USA). **6 wins**. See above.

Gray Cashmere (Concertino FR). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R164,870, 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Dolphin Coast. Unraced. Dam of-

Tiger Shark (Spaceship ARG). **3 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R240,000, 349,600Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Friday S., 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **L**.

Ballito Boy (Mogok USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1900m, R228,155 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERTON STUD.**Lot 172****UNNAMED****Stable H23**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 18.09.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)	Mummy's Pet (GB)
Serious Side		Anneli Rose (GB)	Superlative (IRE)
2002	Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)	Philip of Spain (GB)
		Casket	Drum Beat (IRE)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016), 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SERIOUS SIDE, by Fard (IRE). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **CATS EYE, Golden Pendant**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners-**

CAPTAIN OF ALL (10 c. by Captain Al). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2014-15. **7 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R2,251,900, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Racing. It's a Rush S., 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Intimateconnection (09 f. by Lake Coniston (IRE)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R213,560, Kenilworth Racing at Durbanville P, 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, Lindiwe Television H., 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Serious Rebel (12 g. by Rebel King). Placed to 1400m.

Queen of Thrones (11 f. by Rebel King). Placed to 1900m.

I'm Serious (16 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

FORTY JEWELS, by Forty Winks (GB). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CATS EYE (Leopard Strike). **7 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Pendant (Golden Gallant). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R174,860, 2d Greyville Nursery S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Morris Lipschitz Memorial P, **L**.

Golden Goose. **Winner** at 1200m.

Silver Jewel. **Winner** at 2000m.

Golden Forty's. **Winner** at 1200m. Producer.

3rd dam

CASKET, by Drum Beat (IRE). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Forty Jewels. **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

TOPAZ, by Oligarchy (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SETTLING DAY**, Chattel (dam of **VELOCITY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Inheritance. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

5th dam

HEIRLOOM, by Noble Son (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Bishop's Crown, Crowned Head**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
SETTLING DAY (His Excellency (GB)). **17 wins**, Turffontein Chairman's H., L, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring H., L, Charles Marx Memorial P, L.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 173 PRIDEOFFRANSCHHOEK Stable E29

Bay colt

Foaled 29.09.2017

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ideal World (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2005	Banks Hill (GB)	Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Hasili (IRE) Kahyasi (IRE)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Serruria (GB)		Urban Sea (USA) Miswaki (USA)
2010	Pink Stone (FR)	Bigstone (IRE) Last Tycoon (IRE)
		Pink Valley (USA) Never Bend (USA)

IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Sire of 189 rnrs, 128 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Smart Call (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Hermoso Mundo, Rainbow Bridge, Inverroche, Zen Arcade, Cape Speed, Zante, Coral Bay, Kimberley Star, Luna Child, Betula Uber, Irish Pride, Louisiana, Persian Rug, Shady World, Fig Jam, Peep Show, SP Ideal Secret, Dark Moon Rising, etc.

1st dam

SERRURIA (GB), by Galileo (IRE). **3 wins** 1700m to 2000m, R157,125, Clairwood Soccer 13 H., Greyville Soccer 4 H., 3d Vaal Soccer 10 H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals, one to race, inc:-
Seville Orange (15 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.
Veld Flower (16 f. by Trippi (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

PINK STONE (FR), by Bigstone (IRE). Placed at 1500m in France. Half-sister to **PINK (FR)**, **LYPINK (USA)**, **RING PINK (USA)**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Battleoftrafalgar (GB). **7 wins** 2350m to 4200m, Kempton Queen's Prize.
Tiger Eye (IRE). **Winner** at 2, Newmarket Tattersalls Timeform Fillies' 2YO S.

3rd dam

PINK VALLEY (USA), by Never Bend (USA). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER (USA)**, **VAL DANSEUR (USA)**, **ERCOLANO (USA)**, **SIR RALEIGH (USA)**, **SOVIET LAD (USA)**, **Goldmine (FR)**, **Green Mount (USA)**, L'Engadine (USA) (dam of **LA ROMANCE (USA)**), Vallee Dansante (USA) (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE (FR)**, **PRINCESSE DANSANTE (IRE)**), Valthea (FR) (dam of **VERT VAL (USA)**), Irish Valley (USA) (dam of **ALHAARTH (IRE)**, **GREEN POLA (USA)**), Northern Valley (USA) (dam of **JUDICIAL (USA)**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
PINK (FR) (Northern Dancer (CAN)). **8 wins**. Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard, **L**. Sire.
RING PINK (USA) (Bering (GB)). **4 wins** 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**.
LYPINK (USA) (Lyphard (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-
Pinkhair (FR) (Highest Honor (FR)). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Ballymena Lassie (GB). Raced twice. Dam of-
VALLY JEM (FR) (Dylan Thomas (IRE)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1900m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**. My Pink (USA). **Winner** at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres. Dam of-
Pink Fit (AUS) (Flying Spur (AUS)). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Primacy H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**. **Stars Aligned (AUS)** (Not a Single Doubt (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Pink Shade (USA). Placed in France. Grandam of-
T UP WILD (JPN) (Wild Rush (USA)). **12 wins** 1200m to 2900m, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**, Sonoda Hyogo Gold Trophy, **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 174

UNNAMED

Stable B32

Bay filly

Foaled 14.10.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethelight (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)	
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bleachingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	.	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Shadow Dancing		Fall Aspen (USA)	.....	Pretense (USA)
2001	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)	.....	Dewan (USA)
		Infanta	.....	Jamaico (FR)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrns, 120 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

SHADOW DANCING, by Fort Wood (USA). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R635,370, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN AL MUSTANG MANNY**, National Empress (dam of **BATTLESTAR EXPRESS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, **six winners**-

THUNDER DANCE (08 f. by Jet Master). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R1,546,755, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Jet Master S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Love Supreme. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R157,200, in 2017-18, 2d Durbanville Jockey Chase in October H., Kenilworth Play Soccer H.

Shadow Offis Smile (10 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R467,625, Vaal Racing Association Graduation P., Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., Vidi Smartcall S., Vaal Rugby 5 P., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Hifi Corp H., 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Overshadow (12 c. by Trippi (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R321,857, Durbanville Mrs Gillian Dempsey H., Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.

Warrior Poet (13 g. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R208,850, to 2017-18.

Shadow in the Wind (07 g. by Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Shadowing (15 c. by Var (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018-19.

Shadow Man (14 c. by Silvano (GER)). Placed at 1600m in 2017-18.

Unnamed (16 f. by Var (USA)).

2nd dam

OFF TO WAR, by Complete Warrior (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2004-05. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN AL (Al Mufti (USA)). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R753,800, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

SHADOW DANCING (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

MUSTANG MANNY (Print (GB)). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, R348,660 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' S., **L**.

National Empress. Unraced. Dam of-

BATTLESTAR EXPRESS (Muhtafal (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R513,915, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, Greyville Parade Magazine H.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 175****UNNAMED****Stable A21**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 09.10.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sidera (AUS)		Urban Sea (USA).....	Miswaki (USA)
2006	Freja (AUS)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Tiara (NZ)	Blanco (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIDERA (AUS), by Galileo (IRE). **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Alileo (13 f. by Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R243,525, to 2017-18,

|| Turffontein Interbet.co.za H., Tellytrack.com H., 3d Turffontein Ladies S.

Roll of Drums (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

Ohsobright (14 f. by Twice Over (GB)). Placed to 1400m in 2017-18.

Unnamed (16 f. by Captain Al).

2nd dam

FREJA (AUS), by Danehill (USA). **Winner** at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **Diamond Hill (NZ)** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (MAC.) (AUS)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SIDERA (AUS) (Galileo (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ROYAL TIARA (NZ), by Blanco (USA). **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO (GB)**, **Magaling (NZ)**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Diamond Hill (NZ) (Danehill (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-

RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (AUS) (Red Ransom (USA)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

Continental Flyer (AUS) (Testa Rossa (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, Singapore TC Alfredo Crabbia Initiation S., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

4th dam

MAGANYOS (HUN), by Pioneer (USA). **10 wins** 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (NZ) (Blanco (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

ELBIO (GB) (Precocious (GB)). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, £329,385, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

Magaling (NZ) (Grosvenor (NZ)). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SUPERTUBE (AUS) (Where's That Tiger (USA)). **4 wins** 1700m to 3200m, R377,825, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 176

UNNAMED

Stable A22

Chestnut colt

Foaled 20.09.2017

Sire	Dansili (GB)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili (IRE).....	Kahyasi (IRE)
2008	Tyranny (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dust Dancer (GB)	Suave Dancer (USA)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sing for Me (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA).....	Miswaki (USA)
2013	Play Misty for Me (IRE)	Danehill Dancer (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		Miss Champagne (FR)	Bering (GB)

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 474 nrns, 253 wnrns, 25 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Fleeting, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Main Edition, Who's Steph, Carzoff, Wilamina, Coral Beach, Dolce Strega, Crisaff's Queen, etc.

1st dam

SING FOR ME (IRE), by Galileo (IRE). Placed to 1½m in Ireland. Sister to **(MY) QUEST FOR PEACE (IRE)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PLAY MISTY FOR ME (IRE), by Danehill Dancer (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Minor Vamp (IRE), Beaumont's Party (IRE), Duchess of France (IRE)**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
(MY) QUEST FOR PEACE (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **5 wins** 1¼m to 1¾m, £126,869, €38,965, US\$29,703, A\$215,000, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 4th Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MISS CHAMPAGNE (FR), by Bering (GB). Unraced. Sister to **STELLA BERINE (FR)**, half-sister to **Larguez Tout (FR)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Minor Vamp (IRE) (Hawk Wing (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, £13,361, €984,921, Curragh Goffs Fillies Million 2YO S., Newbury Betdaq Betting Exchange 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Paradise S., **L**.
Beaumont's Party (IRE) (High Chaparral (IRE)). **7 wins** 1m to 20¼f, Doncaster Stan Foster Celebration H., 2d Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**.
Duchess of France (IRE) (Dylan Thomas (IRE)). **Winner** at 7f, Curragh TRM Equine Nutrition Fillies H., 3d Galway Corrib S., **L**, Killarney Ruby S., **L**.

4th dam

BEAUJOLAISE (FR), by Thatching (IRE). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Heziere, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Branta (FR)**, Bali Punch (FR) (dam of **BING BANG (FR)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STELLA BERINE (FR) (Bering (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Grandam of-
CRADLE ME (AUS) (Easy Rocking (AUS)). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, A\$691,965, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.
Larguez Tout (FR) (Esprit du Nord (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 3800m, 3d Evry Prix La Fleche, **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 177

SIREN OF GREECE

Stable E26

Bay filly

Foaled 19.08.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA).....	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Elusive Fort	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Siren's Call		Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)
2011	Siren's Cove	West Man (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Enchanted Cove (USA)	Wolf Power

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

SIREN'S CALL, by Elusive Fort. **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R2,888,275, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Thoroughbred Sales Book 2 Graduates H., Lodge Athol Memorial Race P., 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Starling S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SIREN'S COVE, by West Man (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

SIREN'S CALL (Elusive Fort). **5 wins**. See above.

Enchanter. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1500m in SA and Mauritius.

National Chant. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED COVE (USA), by Wolf Power. **4 wins-1** at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to

ENCHANTRESS (dam of **LAVERNA NEVVAY**), **HARRY'S CHARM**,

Enchanted Dollar (USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY**, **DOLLAR**

BRIGHT). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Commandocourageous. **5 wins** to 1200m, R207,917, Vaal Racing Express H.

4th dam

ENCHANTING, by Jungle Cove (USA). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m,

R197,980, Gosforth Park Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Jubilee

H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Summer Champion S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Helios

Fillies H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park

Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., **Gr.2**, TBA Newmarket Fillies P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister

to **CROWN SABLE**, **Shoot First**, Trust My Luck (dam of **BWANA**

BAHATI). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

HARRY'S CHARM (Harry Hotspur). Champion 2YO Filly, 3YO Filly & Older

Female Sprinter in South Africa. **10 wins-5** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m,

R1,197,750, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein

Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**

ENCHANTRESS (National Assembly (CAN)). Champion Older Female

Sprinter in South Africa in 2002-03. **8 wins** to 1200m, R453,310, South

African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAVERNA (Parade Leader (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in

2008-09. **2 wins** at 2, R405,175, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Enchanted Dollar (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

NATIONAL CURRENCY (National Assembly (CAN)). Champion 2YO Colt

& Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02 & 2002-03.

10 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein

Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of DAYTONA STUD.

Lot 178

VOICE NOTES

Stable E20

Bay filly

Foaled 11.09.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Qui Danzig (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Six Blue Notes		Qui Royalty (USA)	Native Royalty (USA)
2007	Letsador	Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Let's Hope So.....	African Hope (IRE)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

Six Blue Notes, by Qui Danzig (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R256,470, 2d Greyville Pandu Paper Products H., Scottsville All to Come Bet H., 3d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Blue Jasmine (13 f. by Argonaut). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R151,875, in 2017-18. Studio Blues (14 f. by Twice Over (GB)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19. Hexatonic (16 c. by Captain Al). Unraced.

2nd dam

LETSADOR, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **LOOFAH**, Little Hope (dam of **SHOOT THE BOOZE**), three-quarter-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power**, **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GREटना**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Six Blue Notes (Qui Danzig (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.
 Power Grid. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R406,000, to 2017-18, Kenilworth City of Oaks P., 4th Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

LET'S HOPE SO, by African Hope (IRE). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., **L**. Half-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power**, **Lip Talk**, **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GREटना**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
LOOFAH (Elliodor (FR)). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R281,325, Turffontein Creda Press H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Colts & Geldings S., **Gr.2**.
 Little Hope. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
SHOOT THE BOOZE (All Fired Up (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R288,750, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint H., **L**.
 Little Erna. **3 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-
LUCKY FIND (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **8 wins** 1450m to 1900m, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3**. 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
PAY THE PIPER (Saumarez (GB)). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 2000m, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, East Cape Paddock S., **L**.
 Earn a Moon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
CAT AND THE MOON (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1300m to 2200m, R535,525, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.
 Exposed. Unraced. Dam of-
FLASHER ON THE RUN (Bold Silvano). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2017-18 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 179

SAY WHEN

Stable 14

Bay filly

Foaled 21.10.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti (USA)..... Roberto (USA)
Sky Pirate		Dancing Flower.....Dancing Champ (USA)
2009	Sky Bells (USA)	Mi Cielo (USA)..... Conquistador Cielo (USA)
		Bells for Thee (USA)..... Sette Bello (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wnsr, 83 SW, inc. SW MarinareSCO (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

Sky Pirate, by Victory Moon. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, R362,025, Turffontein Allez France H., Rugby 5 P, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Pinnacle S., 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Star Safari**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sygone (15 c. by Ato). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Zimbabwe, 4th Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**. Smoking Hot (16 f. by Silvano (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

SKY BELLS (USA), by Mi Cielo (USA). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **SHOTS ARE RINGING (USA)**, **BELLS FOR MARLIN (USA)**, **Touchdownsandiego (USA)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Sky Pirate (Victory Moon). **3 wins**. See above.

Star Safari (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R322,955, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Racing Association H. Dam of-Starflash. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R390,284, to 2018-19, Fairview Speedsters S., Play Soccer S., 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.-twice. Astro. **Winner** at 1150m, 2d Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P, 3d Turffontein Bics P.

Afrostar. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

Starfire. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R263,550, 3d Vaal Avis International Jockeys Challenge H.

Sky of Diamonds. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R244,980.

Sans Souci. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of- Pistolero. **3 wins** at 1200m, R240,175.

Sky Bird. Unraced. Dam of- Weather Eye. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

BELLS FOR THEE (USA), by Sette Bello (USA). Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SHOTS ARE RINGING (USA) (Turkey Shoot (USA)). **11 wins** 7f to 9½f, US\$499,549, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, Queens County H., **Gr.3**, Grey Lag H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct H., **Gr.3**, Allowance-twice, Belmont Allowance-twice, 2d Aqueduct H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Assault H., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

BELLS FOR MARLIN (USA) (Marlin (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Gaily Gaily S., **L**. Producer.

Touchdownsandiego (USA) (Turkey Shoot (USA)). **Winner** at 6f, 3d Solano Vacaville H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).

Lot 180

BEACH BOUND

Stable G14

Chestnut filly

Foaled 07.08.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Soaring Jet		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2011	She's All That	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		She's a Treat	Harry Hotspur

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SOARING JET, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **Berlinetta**, half-sister to **Kilcoy Castle**, Sheisachillygirl (dam of **TOO PHAT TO FLY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S ALL THAT, by Western Winter (USA). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R196,475, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Arlington Aloe H., 4th Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

|| **Kilcoy Castle** (Kabool (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R399,130, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, Turffontein Pinnacle P.

|| **Berlinetta** (Jet Master). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R166,475, Clairwood Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H., 2d Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

|| Marshall That. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R291,553, to 2017-18, Greyville Sachin Bharat H., PMB Community Chest 3YO H.

|| Sheisachillygirl. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

|| **TOO PHAT TO FLY** (Bezrin (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, R308,800, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Midas H., 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Iridesence S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TREAT, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R258,790, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GLORIFIED**, **Rare Treat**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
SHE'S ALL THAT (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

SHE'S A CHAMP, by Dancing Champ (USA). **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **Forward Miss** (dam of **FORWARD FILLY**, **GOLDEN TULIP**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

|| **SHE'S A TREAT** (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins**. See above.

|| **GLORIFIED** (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Producer.

|| **Rare Treat** (Hard Up (ARG)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3000m, R217,385, 3d Clairwood Beyerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD.

Lot 181

RASCALLION

Stable F21

Bay colt

Foaled 18.10.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sofala		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2004	Eastern Heritage	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Heritage	Enchanter

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOFALA, by Jet Master. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R370,750, 2d Turffontein Racing Express Speedhorse H., Genex Export CC Open H., 4th Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-
 || Western Force (11 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R366,700, Griqualand Flamingo Sprint, 3d Griqualand Kimberley 1400, Fairview Flying Five.
 || Agent of Fortune (15 c. by What a Winter). **Winner** at 2, R218,750, in 2017-18, Kenilworth Kuda Sprint.
 || Sofii's Miesque (14 f. by Judpot (USA)). Placed at 1150m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

EASTERN HERITAGE, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Major Dominus, Dutch Legacy**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Sofala. **6 wins**. See above.
 Erebus. **Winner** at 1400m.
 Eastern Culture. **Winner** at 1800m.

3rd dam

HERITAGE, by Enchanter. Unplaced. Half-sister to Mini Skirt (dam of **MICRO MINI, MINI FINI**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
 || **Major Dominus** (Master Polly). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, 2d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **L**, South African St Leger, **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Mike's Kitchen H., **Gr.3**.
 || **Dutch Legacy** (Rotterdam). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, 3d Newmarket Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.
 || Fine Tradition. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Producer.
 || Amidine. Unplaced. Dam of-
 || **Singing General** (Song of Songs (GB)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R282,976, 3d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

4th dam

PATRONAGE (GB), by Panorama (GB). **2 wins** at 2, Epsom Great Surrey Foal S., L, Chester Lily Agnes Foal S. Half-sister to **HUNSINGORE** (GB), **Nelia** (GB) (dam of **CROTCHET** (GB), **PENITENT** (GB), **TRIMMER** (GB)), **Datura** (GB), Neberna (GB) (dam of **PHILOS** (GB)), Awfully Jolly (GB) (dam of **PHILANDERER** (IRE)). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 || Mini Skirt. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
 || **MINI FINI** (Cape Doctor). **9 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Turffontein Bookmakers' H., L, 2d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., L, Gosforth Park Len Harvey Memorial H., 3d Greyville Gordon's Gin H., Gr.3.
 || **MICRO MINI** (Reubens (GB)). **7 wins** 1300m to 2800m, Borrowdale Carlton Cup, L.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 182

SUMMER SIZZLER

Stable H36

Chestnut colt

Foaled 07.09.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Dam	Pentire (GB)	Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Sommermarchen (GER)		Be My Guest (USA) ...	Northern Dancer (CAN)
2006	Simply Red (GER)	Gull Nook (GB)	Mill Reef (USA)
		Dashing Blade (GB)	Elegant Air (GB)
		Schalmai (GER)	Nebos (GER)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnrns, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanx, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

SOMMERMARCHEN (GER), by Pentire (GB). **Winner** at 1850m in Germany. Half-sister to **SCOUBIDOU (GER)**, **Slowfoot (GER)**, **Schulz (GER)**, **Sutra (GER)**, **Shadow Queen (GER)** (dam of **SHADOW SADNESS (GER)**, **SURVEY (GER)**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

|| **SOMMERLIED** (13 f. by Var (USA)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R994,375, to 2017-18, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, Greyville Durban Dash.
 || Sommersonne (14 f. by Silvano (GER)). Placed to 1800m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SIMPLY RED (GER), by Dashing Blade (GB). **Winner** at 1600m in Germany, 4th Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Sister to **Scramble (GER)**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

|| **SCOUBIDOU (GER)** (Johan Cruyff (GB)). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2006. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1850m, €149,940 in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Jean Harzheim Rennen, **L**, 2d Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**, 4th Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, Cologne Kölner Herbst Stuten Meile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

|| **Princess Moon (JPN)** (Admire Moon (JPN)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 112,078,000¥, Niigata Shumpu S., 3d Niigata Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**.

|| **Meisho Meigetsu (JPN)** (Deep Impact (JPN)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, Nakayama Sumidagawa Tokubetsu, 2d Nakayama Anemone S., **L**.

|| **Slowfoot (GER)** (Hernando (FR)). **6 wins** 2150m to 3200m in GB and Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Hubertus Liebrecht Gedächtnispreis, **Gr.3**, Dresden Grosser Dresdner Herbstpreis, **L**, Cologne Silbernes Band des Rheinlandes, **L**, 3d Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**.

|| **Schulz (GER)** (Rail Link (GB)). **3 wins** at 2050m, 2200m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Iffezheimer Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.

|| **Sutra (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Preis von Schlenderhan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Firlol.

|| Shadow Queen (GER). **Winner** at 2400m in Germany. Dam of-
 || **SHADOW SADNESS (GER)** (Soldier Hollow (GB)). **4 wins** 2000m to 2900m, £725, €82,940, 20,490sFr, to 2018 in France and Germany, Frankfurt Frühjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, **Gr.3**, 2d Hamburg Langer Hamburger, **L**, 3d Zürich Grand Prix Jockey Club, **L**.

|| **SURVEY (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, €169,700, 11,500L. in Germany, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2d Hamburg Franz Gunther von Gaertner Gedächtnisrennen, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Dam of-

|| **Sunny Belle (IRE)** (Exceed and Excel (AUS)). **Winner** at 1300m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Düsseldorf Henkel Stutenpreis, **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 183 DONTWORRYBEHAPPY Stable E27

Bay filly

Foaled 14.08.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Song of Happiness		Mariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA)
2012	Captain's Lover	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Sunshine Lover	Badger Land (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

SONG OF HAPPINESS, by Giant's Causeway (USA). **Winner** at 1700m, 2d Turffontein Soccer H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPTAIN'S LOVER, by Captain Al. Champion 3YO Female Miler in South Africa in 2007-08. **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, €54,275, US\$175,700, R647,700, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Miss Liberty S., **L**, 4th Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Cape Cutter**, three-quarter-sister to **EROS'S GIRL**, half-sister to **EBONY FLYER, Jabu**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-

Varsity Lover. **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18.

Shipboard Romance (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

Last Voyage (USA) (Eskendereya (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Meydan UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Sandown Max Patel 2YO S.

3rd dam

SUNSHINE LOVER, by Badger Land (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. 2010-11 South African Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to Land of Hope (dam of **FULCRUM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

EBONY FLYER (Jet Master). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,732,550, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Cot Campbell (Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 2, R751,711, 2d Kenilworth Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 P, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CAPTAIN'S LOVER (Captain Al). **7 wins**. See above.

Jabu (Var (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R164,609, 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Cape Cutter (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R176,920, 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Racing Association S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.

Winter Marchen. **Winner** at 1600m.

Cupid. Unraced. Dam of-

EROS'S GIRL (Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R304,825, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, Kenilworth Welcome to Kenilworth Racecourse Juvenile P, 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Lanzerac Alma Mater H.

Account of **DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**

Lot 184

LONG DAY'S JOURNEY

Stable E30

Chestnut colt

Foaled 06.10.2017

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Spiced Gold		Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
2006	Little Legend	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA)
		Little Inagua	Welsh Harmony (IRE)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 902 rnrns, 726 wnrns, 72 SW, inc. SW Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Live Life, Triptique, Paterfamilias, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, etc.

1st dam

SPICED GOLD, by Kahal (GB). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, R885,350, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Anonymous Overseer's P., 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CHIMICHURI RUN (15 c. by Trippi (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R644,875, to 2018-19, Turffontein Spring Spree S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Herodus (14 c. by Antonius Pius (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Bombs Away (13 g. by Horse Chestnut). **Winner** at 2.

Golden Duke (16 c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

LITTLE LEGEND, by Complete Warrior (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **MAIN WARRIOR**, **Sea Siren**, half-sister to **Bold Buck**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SPICED GOLD (Kahal (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

LITTLE INAGUA, by Welsh Harmony (IRE). Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Majority Blue (dam of **GUN DRIFT**, **ARGYLE ARMS**, **BLUE YONDER**), half-sister to **SPLENDID ISLE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MAIN WARRIOR (Complete Warrior (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Mauritius, Milnerton 2000, **L**, Milnerton Mile, **L**, 3d Milnerton Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, Touchstone S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Sea Siren (Complete Warrior (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Bold Buck (Bold Voyager (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **L**.

Little Del. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Savannah Star. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Savannah Song (National Emblem). **5 wins** at 1000m, R287,425, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

HAITI, by Oligarchy (USA). **10 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Greyville Natalia S., Gr.3, Flamboyant S., 2d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **AEGEAN**, **SAMOTHRAE**, **Faerie Queene** (dam of **NORTHERN MARCH**), **Palma**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

SPLENDID ISLE (Esplendor (ARG)). **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Datsun Nissan H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 185

UNNAMED

Stable F32

Bay colt

Foaled 21.09.2017

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Split Liaison		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2004	Divided Loyalty	Comic Blush (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Pretty Pretender	Dancing Champ (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 267 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, Forries Waltz, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Peach Delight, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.

1st dam

SPLIT LIAISON, by Silvano (GER). **3 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R304,750, Clairwood International Soccer 4 H., 2d Greyville Canecutters H., Scottsville Genviro H., UK Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **Split Decision**, Salita (dam of **TAMBALANG**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

DIVIDED LOYALTY, by Comic Blush (USA). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R441,247, Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Clairwood Sentinel H., 4th Gosforth Park Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Split Decision (Rakeen (USA)). **7 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R457,720, Turffontein Grafton Everest H., Greyville Disco Queen H., 2d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sue for Peace. **5 wins** at 1200m, R248,850, Scottsville Community Projects H., All to Come P., Clairwood Soccer 6 P., BNR Agencies H., 3d Clairwood Soccer 6 H.

Split Liaison. **3 wins**. See above.

Salita. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Vaal Support Your Nationality's Charity H., Clairwood Roski Stud H. Dam of-

TAMBALANG (Go Deputy (USA)). **4 wins** 1700m to 2400m, R422,150, to 2017-18, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, Book a Table H., Vaal Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Get Your Guineas Day Ticket on Webticket H., 3d Turffontein Interbet.co.za H.

Scarlet Rivera. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

Divided Highway. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1950m.

Forged Anew. **Winner** at 1450m. Dam of-
Rolled Silver. **Winner** at 1450m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

PRETTY PRETENDER, by Dancing Champ (USA). Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **Thief of Baghdad**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

DIVIDED LOYALTY (Comic Blush (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

ROSE OF IRAN, by Persian Wonder (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **HERACLES**, Xaymaca (dam of **SAN LOUIS**), Estonia (dam of **RAIDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Thief of Baghdad (Contraband (GB)). **5 wins** at 1400m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Greyville Natal Guineas, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 186

SPRY

Stable I3

Bay colt

Foaled 06.10.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA)
Spring Beauty		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2008	Scented Royal	Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
		Diorissimo (USA)	Triple Bend (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

SPRING BEAUTY, by Silvano (GER). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R173,700, 3d Vaal Soccer 10 H., Kenilworth Graham Beck Development Trust H. Sister to **Scintilla**, three-quarter-sister to **JANOObI**, **SEDGE**, half-sister to **SERISSA**, **Perfumed Princess**, **National Balm**, **Scent of the Chase**, Scented Samantha (dam of **DARK JUSTICE**, **FRANNY**, **SWEET SANETTE**), Aromatic Anne (dam of **PHILIPPA JOHNSON**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race. Stupefy (16 c. by Var (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

SCENTED ROYAL, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1988-89. **4 wins** at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SERISSA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R784,350, Scottsville Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Scintilla (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R168,650, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Perfumed Princess (Model Man). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Camellia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
National Balm (National Assembly (CAN)). **13 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R180,550 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**.
Scent of the Chase (Complete Warrior (USA)). **10 wins-4** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R300,424, 2d Fairview Eastern Cape Nursery, **L**.
Scented Samantha. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-
SWEET SANETTE (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.
FRANNY (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1150m, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.
DARK JUSTICE (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Protea S., **Gr.3**.
Scented East. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-
ALFEO (Crusade (USA)). **3 wins** at 2 in 2017-18, Fairview Dahlia P, **L**.
Shasta Daisy. Unraced. Dam of-
JANOObI (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1600m to 2017-18, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Meydan Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**.
SEDGE (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R628,100, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.
Aromatic Anne. Unraced. Dam of-
PHILIPPA JOHNSON (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 1400m, R202,250, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CHEKILLI (Greys Inn (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1400m, R744,375, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**

Lot 187

UNNAMED

Stable A23

Chestnut colt

Foaled 24.08.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Dam	Dynasty	Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Squashy Joy		Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
2006	Dream Home	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB)
		Home Guard (USA)	Forli (ARG)
		Cosy Kid	Volcanic (IRE)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SQUASHY JOY, by Dynasty. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R284,655, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., L, Equimark Fillies S. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Movinglikeawinner (13 f. by Oracy (NZ)). Placed at 1600m.

2nd dam

DREAM HOME, by Home Guard (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Spoken Secret**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
SQUASHY JOY (Dynasty). **3 wins**. See above.
Safawinna. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R267,300. Dam of-
|| Varanese. **2 wins** at 1000m.
Northern Galaxy (ZIM). **Winner** at 1200m in Zimbabwe.
Paradise. **Winner** at 1600m.
Brash Girl. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

COSY KID, by Volcanic (IRE). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CHILI BITE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Spoken Secret (Liloy (FR)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m, 3d Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., L. Producer.

4th dam

COSY ROSY, by St Cuthbert (GB). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m. Sister to **ROSECUT**, half-sister to **Rose Hip**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CHILI BITE (Peri-Peri). **12 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R223,895, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**-twice, Milnerton CTP S., **Gr.3**, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas H., L, Kenilworth Diadem S., L, 2d South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth CTP S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Diadem S., L, Scottsville UTA Natal S., L, 3d Clairwood Natal Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton CTP S., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

RED ROSETTE, by Wilwyn (GB). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Half-sister to Jersey Lily (dam of **FAST EAGLE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
ROSECUT (St Cuthbert (GB)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1800m to 2400m, St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, L, 3d Greyville Easter H.
Rose Hip (Jamaico (FR)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 2d Gosforth Park Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., Gr.2. Grandam of-
NATIONAL SPIRIT (National Emblem). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERTON STUD.**Lot 188****UNNAMED****Stable 115**

Bay filly

Foaled 04.10.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Star of Pegasus		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2000	Miss Mags (NZ)	Straight Strike (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Silver Fleet (NZ)	Silver Dream (GB)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turfontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STAR OF PEGASUS, by Jallad (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **RESOLUTION BAY** (dam of **EMERALD COVE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Alpha Pegasi (11 c. by Captain Al). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R439,036 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Kenilworth Shimmy Beach Club Jockeys International H., 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, Kenilworth Durbanville S.

Count Barry (14 c. by Count Dubois (GB)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Midas Magic (09 g. by Toreador (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Royal Bloodline (07 g. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1600m.

Captains Wings (16 f. by Captain of All). Unraced.

2nd dam

MISS MAGS (NZ), by Straight Strike (USA). **Winner** at 2400m. Sister to Silver Strike (NZ) (dam of **ICELANDIC RUN**), half-sister to **WEEKEND DELIGHT (NZ)**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

RESOLUTION BAY (Caesour (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R159,385, Kenilworth Western Cape Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Dam of-

EMERALD COVE (Captain Al). **5 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R1,217,750, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Irridescence S., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Perfect Promise H., **L**.

3rd dam

SILVER FLEET (NZ), by Silver Dream (GB). Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

WEEKEND DELIGHT (NZ) (Racing is Fun (USA)). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, A\$345,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S.H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TEARS I CRY (AUS) (Lacryma Cristi (IRE)). **10 wins** 1400m to 1700m, A\$908,340, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Comedy King H., 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Stanley (NZ). **10 wins** 1200m to 1400m, US\$52,400, NZ\$92,520 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Paxus P.H., Avondale JC Easter Trial H.

Silver Strike (NZ). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1800m. Dam of-

ICELANDIC RUN (Icelandic (GB)). **6 wins** 2000m to 2500m, R302,500, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **L**, Durbanville Tygerberg H., Clairwood Double Bet H., 2d Kenilworth Stayers S., 3d Kenilworth Round The Course H., 4th Arlington Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of ASCOT STUD.

Lot 189

GLOBAL APPEAL

Stable D15

Bay filly

Foaled 31.08.2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Kilconnel (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) ... Raise a Native (USA)
Stormy Appeal		Balidaress (IRE) Balidar (IRE)
1998	Spanish Peace	Peaceable Kingdom (USA) ... Native Dancer (USA)
		Esteban..... Joy (GB)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., L, Penn Mile S., L, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Del Mar Wickerr S., L, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, L. Out of a half-sister to SW A.P. Warrior (Santa Anita San Felipe S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STORMY APPEAL, by Kilconnel (USA). **14 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R549,275, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**-twice, Jockey Club S., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Arlington Aloe H., 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH DRUMMER**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**-

STORMY ECLIPSE (11 g. by Dynasty). **9 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R921,000, to 2017-18, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, Fairview 1800, Supabets S., Taborline.co.za S., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H.-twice, Derosha Govender H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **Gr.3**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

STORMY COAST (07 f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, R656,625, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Turffontein LCK Marketing CC H., Sojo H., Vaal Emperors Palace Charity Mile H., Racing Express P., 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**. Dam of Storm Racer. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

FORT PETERSBURG (06 g. by Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2450m, R315,450, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.

Stormy Ridge (09 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R437,237, Fairview Racing. It's a Rush S., Soccer 6 H., Cape Town Prawn Festival Day H., 2d Fairview Potjiekos Competition 25 October H.

Spanish Captain (12 g. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R191,175, 2d Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.

Stormy Express (05 g. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1000m, R172,350.

Storm Destiny (15 f. by Dynasty). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m to 2018-19. Sailed the Storm (13 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

SPANISH PEACE, by Peaceable Kingdom (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Charming Princess, Newton Abbey, Sir Vista**. Lightning Sands (dam of **SILVER ARC**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

STORMY APPEAL (Kilconnel (USA)). **14 wins**. See above.

SPANISH DRUMMER (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **14 wins** 1000m to 1500m, R258,445 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, 3d Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**.

Stormy Peace. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Grandam of-

ELUSIVE HEART (Elusive Fort). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R507,225, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Betting World P., 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 190

UNNAMED

Stable H20

Bay colt

Foaled 31.08.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Dam	Dynasty	Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Strawberyshortcake		Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
2006	Sweet Blackberry	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB)
(USA)		Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
		Wild Strawberry (USA)	Fluorescent Light

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STRAWBERYSHORTCAKE, by Dynasty. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, 3d Greyville Sasko H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race. Takethecake (16 f. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

SWEET BLACKBERRY, by Badger Land (USA). **Winner** at 2000m. Sister to **Fields Forever**, half-sister to **Golden Treat** (dam of **VACHERIN**), **Wild Blueberry**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Posse Comitatus. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, R439,627 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Racing Association H.
 Secunde's Victor. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, R159,400.
 Pilgrim's Inn. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m.

3rd dam

WILD STRAWBERRY (USA), by Fluorescent Light (USA). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
Fields Forever (Badger Land (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1900m, R287,145, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Final Fling S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Championship, **Gr.2**.
Golden Treat (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-
VACHERIN (Var (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R435,950, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, OWA Ceiling Pinnacle S.
Sarkara (Dominion Royale (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R239,005, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**.
 Molten. **10 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, R322,980 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Lightning S., Champ de Mars Princess Margaret S.
 Vavasour. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Rugby 5 H.
Wild Blueberry (National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Turf Club H., **L**.
 Wild Island. **3 wins** 1600m to 1950m, R152,830.
 Whirligig. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.
 Blackberry Pie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Producer.
 Humorous Fellow. **2 wins** at 2400m.

4th dam

CREME DE MINT (USA), by Creme Dela Creme (USA). Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Miracle Worker (USA) (dam of **LASER BLADE** (USA)), half-sister to **MAJESTY'S WORLD** (USA). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Creme de Mehmet (USA). **6 wins** 6f to 8½f in U.S.A.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 191

UNNAMED

Stable G31

Bay filly

Foaled 13.08.2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Wylie Hall (AUS)	Shantha's Choice (AUS)..... Canny Lad (AUS)
2009	Beauty Belle (AUS) Ideal Planet (AUS)..... Planet Kingdom (AUS)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA) Electric Belle (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)
Sublimity	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
2005	Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
	Surge Ahead..... On Your Mark (USA)

WYLIE HALL (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S., Gr.2, Derby Trial, L, 2d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Genius and Evil - Absolute Champion (H.K.) (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUBLIMITY, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT SET, UNPARALLELED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
PEGWELL BAY (10 f. by Jay Peg). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R176,520 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.
Sublime Lady (12 f. by Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R309,825, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**.
 Fancifilly (14 f. by What a Winter). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2018-19.
 Unnamed (16 c. by Twice Over (GB)).

2nd dam

SUBLIME SURGE, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Lavender Sky (dam of **EXQUISITE TOUCH**), half-sister to **CRIMSON WAVES, HOOVES OF GOLD, Storm Surge**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
UNPARALLELED (Lateral (GB)). **4 wins** 1150m to 2000m, R997,600, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Book a Table Graduation P., 3d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.
STRAIGHT SET (Victory Moon). **2 wins** at 2, R535,625, Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SURGE AHEAD, by On Your Mark (USA). **5 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Cleusinha (GB) (dam of **EARP SON (BRZ)**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
CRIMSON WAVES (Bush Telegraph). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1150m to 1600m, R587,645, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**.
HOOVES OF GOLD (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1100m, R291,810, Greyville Nursery S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.
Storm Surge (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-
EXQUISITE TOUCH (Var (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R625,000, to 2017-18, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, Bauhinia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.
 Spring Ahead. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
Spring Wonder (Querari (GER)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R478,425, to 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.**Lot 192****UNNAMED****Stable D26**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 01.09.2017

Sire	Grand Slam (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Visionaire (USA)		Bright Candles (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA)
2005	Scarlet Tango (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Silver Tango (USA)	Silver Badge (USA)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA)	Gone West (USA)
Success Counts		Madame Dubois (GB)	Legend of France (USA)
2007	Quest for Success (AUS)	Scenic (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Quest (GB)	Welsh Pageant (FR)

VISIONAIRE (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 220 rnrs, 129 wnrs, inc. SW Takingthepeace (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), The Thinker, Heaps of Fun, Africa Rising, Royal Pleasure, Bacopa Breeze, SP In Cahoots, Visuality, Lala, Vilakazi - Sleep Education (H.K.), Fantasy Quest, Outlook and of Vi Va Pi Pa, etc.

1st dam

SUCCESS COUNTS, by Count Dubois (GB). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R264,625, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Computaform P., 3d Vaal Hyundai P., Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile P. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Telekinesis (12 c. by Visionaire (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Quest for Success (AUS), by Scenic (IRE). **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R236,475, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, Newmarket Yellowwood H., **L**. Sister to **STALK (AUS)**, half-sister to **CREESE (GB)**, **Cairns Version (NZ)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SUCCESS COUNTS (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

Azincourt. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R265,950, Scottsville Jackpot Quickmix H., Kenilworth Magnum Mile Day H., 2d Kenilworth Ediamond H., 3d Kenilworth Shimmy Beach Club Jockeys International H., Russel Hobbs H. Quinn. **7 wins** 1350m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

Quatrain. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of-

Quinlan (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, R394,650, to 2017-18, Vaal Book for July Day in Jozi Graduation P., Turffontein JHB Juvenile P., Fairview Tab Telebet S., Kenilworth SW Security Solutions H., 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, Durbanville Supabets S., 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Quintessa. **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Vaal Juvenile P.

Quattro. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R447,250, to 2018-19.

Quite Something. **Winner** at 1450m.

3rd dam

QUEST (GB), by Welsh Pageant (FR). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Miss Moat (IRE)**, Topping Girl (IRE) (dam of **HAPPY BRIDE (IRE)**, **TOPANOORA (IRE)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

STALK (AUS) (Scenic (IRE)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$209,128, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Auburn 2YO H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Corporate Computer Sales H., 3d VATC Zeditave S., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, AJC Commissionaire H., STC Hurstville Welter H., 4th Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

CREESE (GB) (Kris (GB)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2100m in GB and Italy, Rome Premio Viminale, **L**, Premio Crapom, 3d Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**, Naples Premio Agnano, **L**. Sire.

Quest for Success (AUS) (Scenic (IRE)). **4 wins**. See above.

Cairns Version (NZ) (True Version (AUS)). **11 wins**-1 at 2-950m to 1400m, A\$97,250, QTC Banksia Beach H., 2d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 193

ROCK THIS WORLD

Stable A6

Chestnut filly

Foaled 15.08.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift..... Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox..... Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Sunshine Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom (GB)..... Be My Guest (USA)
2008	Summer Angel (AUS)	Desert Sun (GB)..... Green Desert (USA)
		Angel Baby (AUS)..... Red Anchor (NZ)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Winter Fox, a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUNSHINE ROCK (AUS), by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R212,400, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., L. Clairwood Soccer 4 P. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Rock Trip (15 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SUMMER ANGEL (AUS), by Desert Sun (GB). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,520, STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H., AJC Boxing Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Axis Financial H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
SUNSHINE ROCK (AUS) (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)). **4 wins**. See above.
Tales of Summer (AUS). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m to 2018, WATC Perth Racing
|| Twitter H., Hahn Superdry H., Amelia Park H., Singapore TC Ghози S.
Pirandello (AUS). **3 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1100m, BRC Relaxed Racing P.

3rd dam

Angel Baby (AUS), by Red Anchor (NZ). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,675, VATC Kallista H., Grace Darling H., Virginia H., MVRC Flight Deck H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.
Half-sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL (AUS)** (dam of **COOGEE WALK (NZ)**, **THE BIG ASK (NZ)**), Traipse (AUS) (dam of **CRAWL (AUS)**, **OLD MAN (AUS)**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Energetic Boy (AUS). **4 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Yuk Sau H., Prat H.
Express Walk (AUS). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, A\$80,665, WATC Pilbara H.

4th dam

ELEGANT WALK (AUS), by Le Cordonnier (GB). Unraced. Sister to **CHEYNE WALK (AUS)**, half-sister to **JUBILEE WALK (AUS)**, **SHARP WALK (AUS)**.
Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
BOARDWALK ANGEL (AUS) (Bletchingly (AUS)). **9 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
COOGEE WALK (NZ) (Success Express (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Producer.
Rebellious Angel (NZ). Unraced. Grandam of-
DISTILL (NZ) (Volksraad (GB)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Traipse (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs H. Dam of-
CRAWL (AUS) (Dr Grace (NZ)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.
Trepes (AUS). Placed at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
TRAPEZE ARTIST (AUS) (Snitzel (AUS)). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$5,242,850, to 2017-18, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 194

UNNAMED

Stable A26

Bay colt

Foaled 31.08.2017

Sire	Indian Charlie (USA)	In Excess (IRE)..... Siberian Express (USA)
Uncle Mo (USA)		Soviet Sojourn (USA)..... Leo Castelli (USA)
2008	Playa Maya (USA)	Arch (USA) Kris S (USA)
		Dixie Slippers (USA)..... Dixieland Band (USA)
Dam	Carson City (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA).... Raise a Native (USA)
Sweet Trip (USA)		Blushing Promise (USA)Blushing Groom (FR)
2000	Stellar Affair (USA)	Skywalker (USA)..... Relaunch (USA)
		Fawn and Hahn (USA)..... Grey Dawn (FR)

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YO's in 2015. Sire of 460 rnr's, 289 wnr's, 46 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Gr.1), Unbridled Mo, Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Hot Springs, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Ultra Brat, Forty Under, Miss Mo Mentum, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, etc.

1st dam

SWEET TRIP (USA), by Carson City (USA). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Broken Silence (USA)** (dam of **STRONGER THAN EVER (USA)**), Whisperifyoudare (USA) (dam of **JUMPIFYOUDARE (USA)**, **MAYA'S STORM (USA)**, **PALACE RUMOR (USA)**, **WHISPER TO CURLIN (USA)**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

RAIL TRIP (USA) (05 g. by Jump Start (USA)). **9 wins** 6f to 1¼m, US\$1,516,520, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Californian S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santana Mile H., **L**, Allowance, 2d Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.2**, Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Pot O'Luck S., **L**, Easy Goer S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, 4th Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Awesome Again S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**.

Noble Master (USA) (13 c. by Harlan's Holiday (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1m in U.S.A. Yesus Star (USA) (15 c. by Scat Daddy (USA)). Placed to 7f in 2018 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

STELLAR AFFAIR (USA), by Skywalker (USA). **5 wins-1** at 2-6f to 9f, Del Mar Matching H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Desert Law S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Grey Sky (USA)**, half-sister to Caribbean Affair (USA) (dam of **NO PLACE LIKE IT (USA)**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Broken Silence (USA) (Broken Vow (USA)). **2 wins** at 6f, 1m, 3d Fairplex Palomares S., **L**. Dam of-

STRONGER THAN EVER (USA) (Congrats (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-6f to 8¼f to 2018, Fair Grounds Silverbulletday S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Remington Park Trapeze S., **L**.

Whisperifyoudare (USA). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MAYA'S STORM (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA)). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$309,388, Prairie Meadows Iowa Cradle S., **L**, ITBOA Sales Futurity, **L**.

PALACE RUMOR (USA) (Royal Anthem (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-6f to 8½f, Ellis Park Audubon Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

PALACE MALICE (USA) (Curlin (USA)). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Long). **7 wins-1** at 2-6½f to 1½m, US\$2,691,135, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Westchester S., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**.

Cast in Silver (USA) (City Zip (USA)). **3 wins** at 6f, 2d Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**, 4th Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**.

WHISPER TO CURLIN (USA) (Curlin (USA)). **4 wins** at 6f, 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, **L**.

JUMPIFYOUDARE (USA) (Jump Start (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Prairie Meadows Freshman S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Cradle S., **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 195

ANCIENT TIMES

Stable F11

Bay colt

Foaled 15.09.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Doowaley (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Talia		Dwell (USA)	Habitat (USA)
2007	Elfenjer (AUS)	Last Tycoon (IRE)	Try My Best (USA)
		Gamine (NZ)	Keen (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

TALIA, by Doowaley (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **SUN CLASSIQUE (AUS)**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race. Castellano (16 f. by Querari (GER)). Unraced.

2nd dam

ELFENJER (AUS), by Last Tycoon (IRE). Raced once. Half-sister to **ROYAL VOYAGE (AUS)**, Loaheeb (AUS) (dam of **SHAMROCK SHORE (AUS)**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, inc:-

SUN CLASSIQUE (AUS) (Fuji Kiseki (JPN)). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2006-07. Champion Older Mare in UAE in 2007-08. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R1,168,100, 11,702,400Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Diana S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**, Balanchine S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Cobra Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

Sail for Gold (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R297,975, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Leash (AUS). Unraced. Grandam of-

HOUTZEN (AUS) (I am Invincible (AUS)). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,935,025, to 2017-18, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fireball S., **L**.

3rd dam

GAMINE (NZ), by Keen (GB). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$383,905, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, VRC Brookside H., AJC South Leagues H., VATC Katandra H., Avon H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, VRC Metric Mile H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Half-sister to Remember Pru (AUS) (dam of **FOUARDEE (AUS)**, **SOJUSTREMEMBERTHIS (AUS)**), Smytzer's Century (AUS) (dam of **MY VEGAS (AUS)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL VOYAGE (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1800m, A\$358,050, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Loaheeb (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-

SHAMROCK SHORE (AUS) (Song of Tara (IRE)). **4 wins** 1900m to 2400m, A\$264,420, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.**Lot 196****UNNAMED****Stable H1**

Bay colt

Foaled 16.09.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tango Queen		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2009	Dance for Joy	Comic Blush (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Corps de Ballet	Truely Nureyev (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditomeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

TANGO QUEEN, by Jet Master. Raced twice. Sister to **MASTER OF NOTE**, half-sister to **Joyful Dancer** (dam of **SMART MART**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.
Unnamed (16 f. by Mambo in Seattle (USA)).

2nd dam

DANCE FOR JOY, by Comic Blush (USA). **Winner** at 2000m. Half-sister to **GRANDE JETE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
MASTER OF NOTE (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 2500m, R210,320, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Durbanville Cup, **L**.
Joyful Dancer (Almushtarak (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R198,800, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
SMART MART (Mambo in Seattle (USA)). **5 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R555,400, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Java H., **L**.

3rd dam

CORPS DE BALLET, by Truely Nureyev (USA). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 3d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby Trial Futurity. Half-sister to **JOSHUA'S PRINCESS**. **Foxy Soviette** (dam of **AL KARAMA**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
GRANDE JETE (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** 1600m to 3200m, £7,506, R781,075, 18,900Dhs in GB and SA, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PRINCESS DAISY, by Pedlar. **Winner** at 2000m. Sister to **THORNBIRD**. **Merchant's Flight**, half-sister to **FLOATING CASINO**, **Prince of Parma**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
JOSHUA'S PRINCESS (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, €2,500, R722,330, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Foxy Soviette (Russian Fox (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1450m to 2000m, 3d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
AL KARAMA (Al Mufti (USA)). **6 wins** at 2, R152,000, St Andrews Chairman's Cup, **L**, Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**. Brave Vixen. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m. Dam of-
JETTATURA (Al Mufti (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**. Producer.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 197

UNNAMED

Stable D22

Bay colt

Foaled 04.09.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Te Gusta		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2002	Fair Spanish Lady	Del Sarto (USA).....	Bold Bidder (USA)
		Urmarah	Drum Beat (IRE)

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TE GUSTA, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Barcelona Winter**, half-sister to **BARCELONA BABY, LADY OF CADIZ, SPANISH BLADE, WARRIOR MAID** (dam of **WARFARER**).

This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Two Gussy (13 c. by Bold Silvano). **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R345,275, to

|| 2017-18, Griqualand Flamingo Park H.

Temple Rock (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Cato Donata (08 g. by Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m.

Calahonda (07 g. by Captain Al). Placed to 1200m.

2nd dam

FAIR SPANISH LADY, by Del Sarto (USA). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

LADY OF CADIZ (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **8 wins**-4 at 2-800m to 1200m,

R234,665, Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery

S., **L**, 2d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

GIRL ON THE RUN (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1450m to 2000m, R999,125,

to 2017-18, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.3**, 2d

Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks,

Gr.3, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

SABADELL (Var (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R638,825,

Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Racing It's a Rush S., 2d Turffontein

Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

Saltarello (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m, 3d

Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

BARCELONA BABY (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m,

R238,510, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Ascot Fillies

Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

Barcelona Winter (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to

1600m, R275,925, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth

Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

Los Kop Doll (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d

Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.

SPANISH BLADE (Fine Edge (GB)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m,

R174,115, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Sophomore

Sprint H., **L**, Lord Charles Somerset P., **L**.

WARRIOR MAID (Complete Warrior (USA)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m,

R190,775, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of-

WARFARER (Querari (GER)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R454,319, to

2018-19, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, Scottsville Natal Carbineers H.,

Duncan Howells Racing Stables H., Greyville Morris Vee Sports Bet H.

Win a Million (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1350m in Mauritius,

3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Account of FAVOUR STUD.

Lot 198

UNNAMED

Stable D32

Chestnut colt

Foaled 18.09.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Tale of the Cat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Thecatcanrun (AUS)		Yarn (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2006	Rancho Miss (AUS)	Rancher (AUS)	Brave Lad (GB)
		Miss No No (AUS)	Nonoalco (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

THECATCANRUN (AUS), by Tale of the Cat (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Kimester (AUS)**, **Timeless Miss (AUS)** (dam of **TIMELESS PRINCE (AUS)**), **Strega (AUS)** (dam of **CAPTAIN SWEET (AUS)**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Run for Your Life (14 c. by Dan de Lago (AUS)). Placed to 1300m to 2017-18. King's Kitten (11 f. by King's Apostle (IRE)). Placed at 1200m. Dogmatix (16 c. by Vercingetorix). Unraced.

2nd dam

RANCHO MISS (AUS), by Rancher (AUS). **3 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$80,585, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d AJC Bill Kelso H., 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Analie H., **L**. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (AUS)**, **Francisco Kid - Aristocrat (H.K.) (AUS)**, All Kisses (AUS) (dam of **CALMING (AUS)**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Timeless Miss (AUS)** (Gilded Time (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Dale Weightman 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of **TIMELESS PRINCE (AUS)** (Casino Prince (AUS)). **12 wins** 1200m to 1500m, A\$554,440, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Score RC Pages Equipment Country Cup, Tamworth Cup, ATC Winter Dash H. **Kimester (AUS)** (Rory's Jester (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. **Strega (AUS)**. **Winner** at 1500m in Aust. Dam of- **CAPTAIN SWEET (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,164,100, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**. Nobody But You (AUS). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Peace S. Dam of- **Smart Elissim (AUS)** (Smart Missile (AUS)). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS NO NO (AUS), by Nonoalco (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Graduation S., 2d WATC Boronia H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (AUS)** (Sanhedrin (USA)). **10 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**. **RANCHO MISS (AUS)** (Rancher (AUS)). **3 wins**. See above. All Kisses (AUS). **7 wins** 900m to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H. Dam of- **CALMING (AUS)** (Zeditave (AUS)). **8 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$321,240, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**. Royal Solitaire (AUS). **2 wins** to 1350m, 2d QTC Awapuni 2YO H. Dam of- **WAR ARTIST (AUS)** (Orpen (USA)). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany in 2009. **9 wins** to 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).

Lot 199

UNNAMED

Stable I17

Bay filly

Foaled 12.09.2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Dam	National Emblem	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Thekkady		National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
2005	Verve Cliquot	Title Page.....	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
		Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Kiss Me Once.....	Harry Hotspur

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 867 rnrs, 656 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. SW Hill Fifty Four (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), Carry on Alice, All is Secret, Captain of All, Captain's Lover, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain America, Snowdance, Sergeant Hardy, The Secret is Out, Captain's Gal, Tap o' Noth, Undercover Agent, etc.

1st dam

THEKKADY, by National Emblem. **2 wins** at 2, R164,625, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
La Ferrari (13 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, R196,000, 2d Scottsville KZN Eyethu S., Yves Saint-Martin H., Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.
 Bengal Boy (11 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R369,775, 3d Scottsville Racing. It's a Rush S., Greyville Racing It's a Rush S.
 Euthenia (12 f. by Argonaut). Placed to 1200m.

2nd dam

VERVE CLIQUOT, by Northern Guest (USA). Raced once. Sister to **Mercury Rising**, three-quarter-sister to Summersault (dam of **WINNING LEAP**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
THEKKADY (National Emblem). **2 wins**. See above.
 Lloyd Africa. **Winner** at 1000m.
 Hlongwane. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

KISS ME ONCE, by Harry Hotspur. Unraced. Half-sister to **SBARLUSC (IRE)**, Summersault (dam of **WINNING LEAP**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Mercury Rising (Northern Guest (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.
 Governor. **6 wins** 1600m to 2050m in SA and Mauritius.
 Gamalakhe. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Big Bear. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R1,759,500, to 2017-18, Greyville Spring Valley Juvenile P., Turffontein Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, Bring and Braai in September Novice H.

4th dam

KARAFI (IRE), by Nishapour (FR). **4 wins** 2100m to 2400m in France. Half-sister to Kamakha (IRE) (dam of **EMBODY (GB)**, **ETROUBLES (FR)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SBARLUSC (IRE) (Ahoonora (GB)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1500m to 2000m, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **Gr.3**, Premio Volta, Premio Copreno.
 Summersault. Unraced. Dam of-
WINNING LEAP (Labeeb (GB)). **6 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R696,975, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association S., Toya Delazy Live S., Mrs HS Potgieter Open H., 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Gymnast (Russian Revival (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R249,925 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 200

UNNAMED

Stable A24

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Thin Red Line (AUS)		Shantha's Choice (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
2005	Isadora (AUS)	Gold Fever (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
		Eurythmics (AUS).....	Yallah Native (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Thin Red Line (AUS), by Redoute's Choice (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R270,880, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Red Line Captain (14 c. by Captain Al). **3 wins** 1600m to 1850m, R267,202, in 2018 in Mauritius.
 || Captain Marooned (12 c. by Captain Al). **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, R224,325, to 2018-19.
 || All in Line (15 c. by Captain Al). Placed to 1600m to 2018-19.
 Path of Choice (16 c. by Pathfork (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

ISADORA (AUS), by Gold Fever (USA). **Winner** at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **APOLLO WONDER (AUS)**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Thin Red Line (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **2 wins**. See above.
 Samadoubt (AUS). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,635, to 2017-18, ATC
 || Schweppes H., Ranvet Salkavite H., 2d ATC Theraces H., TAB H.
 Malmsteen (AUS). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,839,200, HKJC Atlantic
 || Ocean H., Amethyst H., Lantau Peak H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H.
 Top Brass (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d BRC Channel 7 2YO P.
 Meraki Miss (AUS). **2 wins** at 1000m to 2018-19 in Aust.
 Molly's Fault (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-
 You Dont Say Molly (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

EURYTHMICS (AUS), by Yallah Native (USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d STC Starlet H. Sister to **What a Dancer (AUS)**, half-sister to **Deni Rose (AUS)**, Coeur Rouge (AUS) (dam of **MASSACRE (AUS)**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
APOLLO WONDER (AUS) (Rory's Jester (AUS)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$142,230, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Zonda H., SAJC Dulcify H., Hartbalm H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
 Apennine (AUS). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2050m, A\$191,535, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., 2d MVRC 1300whitten.com.au H.
 Heart Set (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
Orpington (NZ) (Orpen (USA)). **8 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$132,265, A\$65,500, AJC Thrifty Welter H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
 Heracles (AUS). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, A\$131,655, SAJC Renniks Events H., Radio TAB H., Mitty's H., Carlton Draught H.
 Gymnastics (AUS). **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, STC Salt Pan 2YO H.
 Black Jewel (AUS). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Onyx (AUS). **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, A\$107,106, STC Hoc-Mai H., Ironbark H.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 201

THE GHAN

Stable 12

Chestnut colt

Foaled 25.09.2017

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Thru' the Tulips		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
2000	Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Wild Hyacinth.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Trinity House (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3) and SP Never Forever. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THRU' THE TULIPS, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **VICTORY MOON, Arabian Pearl, Off the Peg**, three-quarter-sister to **Al Pasha**, half-sister to **KELLY, FLAME**, Pagan Princess (dam of **REAL PRINCESS, WILLIAM LONGSWORD**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Van Loveren (09 f. by Var (USA)). **2 wins** to 1200m, Vaal Racing Association H. Fragrant Breeze (06 f. by Lecture (USA)). Unplaced. Dam of-
Fresh (Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Book a Table P., 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 4th Fairview Milkwood S., **L**.

2nd dam

DANCING FLOWER, by Dancing Champ (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **WILD COCKTAIL, Fov's Flower**, Garden Verse (dam of **IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, MAHUBO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

KELLY (Ethique (ARG)). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2001-02. **9 wins** 1900m to 4900m, £24,623, R485,450, 30,000Dhs in GB and SA, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya Prep S., 3d Newmarket Racing Association H., **Gr.2**.

VICTORY MOON (Al Mufti (USA)). Champion 3YO Miller in UAE in 2003. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m in SA and U.A.E, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **Gr.2**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.2, **Gr.3**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.1, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FLAME (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R220,590, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

Arabian Pearl (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, R230,500, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Arabian Winter (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, R180,350, 2d Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Off the Peg (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Pagan Princess. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Captain Al). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R4,901,250, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, CTS Mile.

REAL PRINCESS (Trippi (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, R996,225, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire S., **L**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 202 UNFORGIVING MINUTE Stable E31

Bay colt

Foaled 20.09.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)..... Roberto (USA)
Tick Tock		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2006	Zeigler	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		State Treasure.....Free State (IRE)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wnsr, 83 SW, inc. SW MarinareSCO (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

Tick Tock, by Captain Al. **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R456,096, Kenilworth Winter Solstice H., Durbanville Rugby 5 Try! H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**-twice. Sister to **RED DISA**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
WILLIAM THE SILENT (15 c. by Var (USA)), **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R761,250, to 2018-19, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**, Itsarush.co.za Welcomes You Juvenile P., Get Your Tickets at Webticket P. Time to Think (13 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m. Stopalltheclocks (16 c. by Trippi (USA)). Unraced.

2nd dam

ZEIGLER, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**), **Diamond Rock**, **Imperial State**, Al Nibari (dam of **LITTLE MISS MAGIC**), Buccellati (dam of **BILATERAL**, **BLAZE OF FIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
RED DISA (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R158,750, Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.
Tick Tock (Captain Al). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

STATE TREASURE, by Free State (IRE). **4 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R161,490, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRICELESS ASSET**, **MY LORD**, **Stolen Gem**, **Sun of Heaven**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
STATE COACH (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R314,695, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**. Dam of-
SILVANO'S JET (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.
Diamond Rock (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Kimberlite (Kabool (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.
Imperial State (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R188,280, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**.
Al Nibari. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
LITTLE MISS MAGIC (Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R357,220, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Hertz Fillies Mile, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Buccellati. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
BILATERAL (Lateral (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R685,825, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.
BLAZE OF FIRE (Victory Moon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R918,025, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 203****UNNAMED****Stable A25**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.11.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tigress		Jet Lightning .....Rollins (USA)
2006	Al Nibari	Al Mufti (USA) .....Roberto (USA)
		State Treasure.....Free State (IRE)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislature (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

Tigress, by Jet Master. **3 wins** 1600m to 1800m, R190,050, 2d Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L.** Sister to **LITTLE MISS MAGIC, Without Malice**, three-quarter-sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**), half-sister to **Harlan County**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
California Girl (13 f. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.
Durban Bourbon (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). Placed at 1600m in 2017-18.
Unnamed (16 f. by Dynasty).

2nd dam

AL NIBARI, by Al Mufti (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**), **Diamond Rock, Imperial State**, Buccellati (dam of **BILATERAL, BLAZE OF FIRE**), Zeigler (dam of **RED DISA**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
LITTLE MISS MAGIC (Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R357,220, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Hertz Fillies Mile, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Miss Katalin (Trippi (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R1,475,250, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Ready to Run S., 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Iridescence S., **L.**
Without Malice (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1450m to 1800m, R707,300, Turffontein Racing Express P., 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Tigress (Jet Master). **3 wins**. See above.
Harlan County (Pathfork (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R194,032, in 2017-18, Greyville Gold Circle Racing H., 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L.**

3rd dam

STATE TREASURE, by Free State (IRE). **4 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R161,490, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRICELESS ASSET, MY LORD, Stolen Gem, Sun of Heaven**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
STATE COACH (Jet Master). **5 wins-1** at 2, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L.** Dam of-
SILVANO'S JET (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2400m, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**. Zeigler. **Winner** at 1800m. Grandam of-
WILLIAM THE SILENT (Var (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R761,250, to 2018-19, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**.
Buccellati. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
BILATERAL (Lateral (GB)). **3 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R685,825, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Account of GOLDEN TOUCH THOROUGHBRED SERVICES.

Lot 204

FLAME LILLY

Stable G1

Bay filly

Foaled 05.09.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE)	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Strike Smartly (CAN)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Tinder Box		Classy 'n Smart (CAN)	Smarten (USA)
2004	Dry Stick	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Wise Critic (USA)	Nureyev (USA)

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1145 rnrs, 708 wns, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Mourinho, Manawanui, Van Halen, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Cue the Music, Silver Wolf, Miss Solis, Carlita, Riocetto, Soweto Slew, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), Biz the Nurse, etc.

1st dam

TINDER BOX, by Strike Smartly (CAN). **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Buttonwood Tree**, half-sister to Sycamore Fig (dam of **FIG JAM**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

GUINNESS (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R569,825, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News H. November Rain (09 g. by Greys Inn (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R447,160, Greyville Pomodoro H., Fairview Soccer 13 H., Arlington Free Entrance H., 2d Fairview Flying Five H., Fly Jet Stream H., July Day S. Sweetchild O Mine (12 f. by Greys Inn (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R254,325. Sacred Flame (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R168,559, in 2018 in SA and Mauritius.

2nd dam

DRY STICK, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Aspen Secret, Iron Wood, Up in Arms**, half-sister to **Highly Critical**. Due Diligence (dam of **SCRUTINIZE**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**- Sycamore Fig. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m. Dam of- **FIG JAM** (Ideal World (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**. **Buttonwood Tree** (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

3rd dam

WISE CRITIC (USA), by Nureyev (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **TAKE ACCOUNT (USA)**, Onda Real (USA) (dam of **MR. RIAL (ARG)**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **Highly Critical** (Secret Prospector (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R172,315, 3d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**. Due Diligence. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of- **SCRUTINIZE** (National Assembly (CAN)). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R573,510, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**. **Aspen Secret** (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R230,510, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. **Up in Arms** (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R176,662, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**. **Iron Wood** (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R238,625, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**. Scrutiny. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- **Absolute Horse** (Horse Chestnut). Placed at 2 in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.

Lot 205

SECOND BEACH

Stable G8

Bay filly

Foaled 08.08.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliador (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact	Bush Telegraph
Dam	Exceed and Excel (AUS)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Topless (AUS)		Patrona (USA)	Lomond (USA)
2011	Coogee Beach (AUS)	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)Mr.	Prospector (USA)
		Shorwon (AUS)	Buena Shore (USA)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayyouare. Sire of SW Twist of Fate (Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3) and of Gift for the Gap, Master Keys, Oh Mercy Me, Kawakami, Lickerio, Silverstone Air, Bushiri, Dirty Harry, Face of an Angel, Goliath Heron, In the Stars, Little Audrey, Lucky Dancer, Masterful, Pink, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

TOPLESS (AUS), by Exceed and Excel (AUS). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Coogee Beach (AUS), by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, SAJC Central District H., TTC Incitec Pivot Cresswells Transport P, TRC Merry Christmas & Happy New Year H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Shoreline Hotel P. Sister to Cosmo Cielo (AUS) (dam of **WIN MALEREI (JPN)**), half-sister to **CLASSIC ALLURE (AUS)**, **SHORBLUE (AUS)**, **KALADAN (AUS)**, **Caribbean Royale (AUS)**, Eurotec (AUS) (dam of **ECLAIR SAMBA (nz)**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Charing Cross (AUS). **6 wins** 1400m to 2100m, A\$221,880, ATC Grand Zulu H., McGrath Mitsubishi Mile H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Fratelli Fresh & Ross Hill Wines H., Gosford Quarries H., 2d ATC Grand Pavilion H.

3rd dam

SHORWON (AUS), by Buena Shore (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS THERE (AUS)**, Yooralla (AUS) (dam of **CINDY'S APPEAL (AUS)**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

SHORBLUE (AUS) (Bluebird (USA)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$401,260, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, Morphettville 2YO P., Sabis 3YO H., Finn MacCool's Irish Pub H., 2d WATC Barton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CLASSIC ALLURE (AUS) (Bellotto (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oasis H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KALADAN (AUS) (Kala Dancer (GB)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$224,040, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Aveniam Welter H., At Sea Welter H., STC Opera House H., AJC George's Boutique H.

Caribbean Royale (AUS) (Royal Academy (USA)). **3 wins** 1300m to 2000m, WATC Alpine Wind H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Coogee Beach (AUS) (Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

Eurotec (AUS). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

ECLAIR SAMBA (NZ) (Ekraar (USA)). **9 wins** 1500m to 2400m, A\$237,595, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Prime Traffic & Security Services H., Breezair Supercool H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Burnsey's Birthday H.

Vittoria (NZ) (Postponed (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1350m to 2500m, NZ\$17,775, A\$198,510, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

Cosmo Cielo (AUS). **Winner** at 2400m in Japan. Dam of-

WIN MALEREI (JPN) (Matsurida Gogh (JPN)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 206

CAMPS BAY

Stable D6

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA) ..	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Cape Cross (IRE)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Torra Bay (AUS)		Park Appeal (GB)	Ahonoora (GB)
2007	Vodka Twist (AUS)	Hurricane Sky (AUS)	Star Watch (AUS)
		Social Sipper (AUS)	Lunchtime (GB)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 2YOs 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 624 rnrns, 453 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Norman, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, A Womens Way, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, etc.

1st dam

TORRA BAY (AUS), by Cape Cross (IRE). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R330,975, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, Kenilworth Rossgo P, Clairwood South Coast Hospice H., Greyville 2cana H., 2d Greyville Pomodoro H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Montego Bay (15 c. by Var (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18. Cassimbo (16 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

VODKA TWIST (AUS), by Hurricane Sky (AUS). Unraced. Half-sister to **Discriminate (AUS)** (dam of **HAPPEN (AUS)**, **MAJOR (AUS)**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
TORRA BAY (AUS) (Cape Cross (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SIPPER (AUS), by Lunchtime (GB). Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Discriminate (AUS) (Marauding (NZ)). **Winner** at 2, AJC Key H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

MAJOR (AUS) (Zeditave (AUS)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$188,085, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, VATC Jack Holt Welter H., AJC Chronicle Welter H., STC 2KY.com.au H., Bookmakers 2YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

HAPPEN (AUS) (Zeditave (AUS)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$157,870, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bill Collins H., VRC Nursing 2YO H., VATC Old Year 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

One in a Million (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, A\$109,700, STC Black Creek H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Angst H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

KARACATIS (AUS) (Hussonet (USA)). **11 wins** 1000m to 1300m, A\$647,530, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Ubet H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Manihi Classic, **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**-twice.

SHAMILLION (AUS) (Shamardal (USA)). **Winner** at 2, A\$81,000, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Tiffin (AUS). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, A\$75,110, STC MTA H. Dam of-
LIGHTINTHENITE (AUS) (Galileo (IRE)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, A\$629,360, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GARY PLAYER STUD.**

Lot 207

UNNAMED

Stable I11

Bay colt

Foaled 11.09.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Touche		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2007	Fire Tread	All Fired Up (USA).....	Timeless Moment (USA)
		Light Tread.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditomeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

TOUCHE, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1800m. Sister to **BUTTERFLY GIRL**, half-sister to **EMPRESS CROWN, Mighty Atom**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Middle Path (14 c. by Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.
Destiny Duchess (13 f. by Noordhoek Flyer). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FIRE TREAD, by All Fired Up (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R155,650, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **ELECTRO STEP, Stepping Stone**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

EMPRESS CROWN (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R164,630, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

BUTTERFLY GIRL (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R296,500, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Durbanville Thank You for Joining Us H., 2d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Mighty Atom (Model Man). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R713,350, 2d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

The Zone. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Felicity Flyer (Noordhoek Flyer). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, R373,450, 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery,

Gr.3, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, Iridescence S., **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Blackeyed Susan. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Crown Bearer (Dynasty). Placed at 1000m, 3d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT TREAD, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Steal a March (dam of **GREAT SWINGER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

FIRE TREAD (All Fired Up (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

ELECTRO STEP (Jungle Rock). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Lord Charles Somerset P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stepping Stone (Jungle Rock). **Winner** at 2, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 4th Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Argo Rock (Argosy (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d Gosforth Park Graham Beck H., **L**, 4th Vaal Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S. (c&g), **L**.

Lady Gray. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, R245,495. Dam of-

Placido (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R567,587, to 2017-18, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

Light Dominion. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-

Condominium (Kilconnel (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Arlington Dahlia P., **L**. Producer.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 208

UNNAMED

Stable F28

Grey colt

Foaled 01.10.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
Trading Up		Top Model	Filipepi (GB)
2002	Stepping Stone	Jungle Rock	Jungle Cove (USA)
		Light Tread	Royal Prerogative (GB)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrns, 396 wnrns, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftess (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

TRADING UP, by Model Man. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R228,680, Newmarket UK Soccer 6 H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mighty Atom**, half-sister to **Argo Rock**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Two Gun Kid (08 g. by Toreador (IRE)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R460,605, Fairview Pinnacle S., Arlington Founders Trophy, Fairview Rugby 5 H., Vaal Racing Express H., 3d Fairview Memorial Mile, **L.**
Mercado (10 g. by Toreador (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R224,550, Turffontein Computaform P, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L.**
 Dictate (12 f. by Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 1950m in SA and Zimbabwe. Cherish the Moment (11 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 2000m.

2nd dam

Stepping Stone, by Jungle Rock. **Winner** at 2, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **L.** 4th Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ELECTRO STEP**, half-sister to **FIRE TREAD** (dam of **EMPRESS CROWN, BUTTERFLY GIRL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Argo Rock (Argosy (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Gosforth Park Graham Beck H., **L.** 4th Vaal Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S. (c&g), **L.**
 Lady Gray. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, R245,495, 4th Arlington Jockey Club S., **L.** Dam of-
Placido (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R567,587, to 2017-18, Arlington Festival Guineas P, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Dahlia P., **L.**

3rd dam

LIGHT TREAD, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Steal a March (dam of **GREAT SWINGER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
FIRE TREAD (All Fired Up (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L.** Dam of-
EMPRESS CROWN (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.
BUTTERFLY GIRL (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L.** 2d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.
Mighty Atom (Model Man). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R713,350, 2d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.
ELECTRO STEP (Jungle Rock). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Lord Charles Somerset P., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Stepping Stone (Jungle Rock). **Winner**. See above.
 Light Dominion. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-
Condominium (Kilconnel (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L.** East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L.** Arlington Dahlia P., **L.** Producer.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).

Lot 209

ASSERTIVE POWER

Stable F18

Bay colt

Foaled 23.09.2017

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Peintre Celebre (USA)	Nureyev (USA)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tramontana (IRE)		Peinture Bleue (USA)..... Alydar (USA)
2008	Mahalia (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
		Maresca (IRE)..... Mill Reef (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13 & 2016-17. Sire of 974 mrs, 676 wnsr, 83 SW, inc. SW Marinascoco (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Bold Silvano, Power King, Martial Eagle, Vercingetorix, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Orchid Island, Silver Mountain, Bravura, Al Sahem, Nightingale, Happy Valentine, etc.

1st dam

TRAMONTANA (IRE), by Peintre Celebre (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALBISOLA (IRE), JOHNNY BARNES (IRE), Bufera (IRE)** (dam of **CHARTREUSE (IRE)**), Calasetta (IRE) (dam of **FORTUNIQUE - FIRST FORTUNE** (Mal.) (FR)), Malaspina (IRE) (dam of **DABAN (IRE), THIKRIYAAT (IRE)**), Tonnara (IRE) (dam of **ECTOT (GB), MOST IMPROVED (IRE)**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Travel Guide (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m, R154,650, in 2017-18. Tel Aviv (16 f. by Dynasty). Unraced.

2nd dam

MAHALIA (IRE), by Danehill (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, Evry Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **MUROTO (GB), VANYA (IRE), VELLANO (IRE), Urbino (GB), Zivania (IRE)** (dam of **IVAN LUIS (FR), STAGELIGHT (IRE), AMATHIA (IRE), HATHRAH (IRE), ZERO PROBLEMO (IRE)**), Villasanta (IRE) (dam of **CAPRACOTTA (IRE), SALIM TOTO (GB)**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

JOHNNY BARNES (IRE) (Acclamation (GB)). **4 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 1600m, £92,601, €112,150, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, 4th Deauville Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

ALBISOLA (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1800m to 2100m, €137,300, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bufera (IRE) (King's Best (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**. Dam of-
CHARTREUSE (IRE) (Lawman (FR)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, €104,900, La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**.

Calasetta (IRE). **2 wins** at 2100m, 3300m in France. Dam of-
FORTUNIQUE - FIRST FORTUNE (Mal.) (FR) (Soldier of Fortune (IRE)). **5 wins** 2100m to 2400m in France and Malaysia, Perak TC Perak Derby, **L**.

Malaspina (IRE). Placed to 1600m, 2d Deauville Prix de Bourgeauville. Dam of-
THIKRIYAAT (IRE) (Azamour (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1m, £120,352, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Ganton S., **L**.

DABAN (IRE) (Acclamation (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Tonnara (IRE). Raced twice. Dam of-

ECTOT (GB) (Hurricane Run (IRE)). **7 wins-4** at 2-1400m to 2400m, €386,750, US\$363,000, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Belmont Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

MOST IMPROVED (IRE) (Lawman (FR)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1m, £206,894, €5,400, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.**

Lot 210

TRAVIS LITE

Stable D11

Bay colt

Foaled 23.08.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Travel Up Front		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2008	Travel in Front (AUS)	Citidancer (IRE)	Lomond (USA)
		Bound to Honour (NZ) ...	Balkan Knight (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

TRAVEL UP FRONT, by Western Winter (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Fairview Racingitsarush.co.za H. Sister to **POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL, Path to Travel**, three-quarter-sister to **Winter's Forge**, half-sister to **LONG DOLLAR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Travel in Front (AUS), by Citidancer (IRE). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., 4th Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Opera Bound (NZ) (dam of **TOCCATA (NZ)**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

POLAR BOUND (Western Winter (USA)). Joint Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2014 . **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R763,441 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**. Mauritius TC Barbe Cup, Greyville Morris Vee H., Durbanville Omaha Beach H., Kenilworth Multotech H.

LONG DOLLAR (Rakeen (USA)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. **7 wins** 1400m to 3200m, R873,490, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Investec H., 2d Turffontein Java H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

BOUND TO TRAVEL (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1900m, R304,585, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**.

Path to Travel (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R224,050, Scottsville Rugby 5 P, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Forge Ahead. Unplaced. Dam of-

Winter's Forge (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R319,025, to 2018-19, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR (NZ), by Balkan Knight (USA). Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. **11 wins-2** at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night (NZ)**, half-sister to **Linecall (NZ)** (dam of **LINESMAN (NZ)**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Opera Bound (NZ). **Winner** at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-
TOCCATA (NZ) (Maroof (USA)). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1999-2000. **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 211****UNNAMED****Stable A32**

Bay filly

Foaled 24.11.2017

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Flying Spur (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Tricia's Spur (AUS)		Rolls (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
2006	Marcent (NZ)	Centaine (AUS) Century (AUS)
		Spring Delight (NZ) Marceau (AUS)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 20187-18. Sire of 33 rnr's, 13 wn's, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Cirillo, Royal Italian and of Pomaceous, Cedar Man, Champagne Gold, Ex Nihilo, Fortuna Doro, Lethal Weapon, My Boi Caloi, My Dream Chaser, Sandy Sport, Shuckra, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TRICIA'S SPUR (AUS), by Flying Spur (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Vaal Emperors Palace Charity Mile P. Half-sister to **Plan Ahead (aus)**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Tricia Dupont (12 f. by Dupont (GB)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, R347,225. Come on Sonny (13 c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1400m, R160,737. Unnamed (16 f. by Philanthropist (USA)).

2nd dam

MARCENT (NZ), by Centaine (AUS). Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Ms Marketing Spring P. Half-sister to **VERNAL (nz)**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **Plan Ahead (AUS)** (Strategic (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Centover (AUS). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, A\$202,765, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, AJC Botany Bay H., Tamworth Cup.

3rd dam

SPRING DELIGHT (NZ), by Marceau (AUS). **Winner** at 1600m, VATC 3DB Miss Racing Radio H. Three-quarter-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE (nz)** (dam of **BON CHER (NZ)**, **DE LISLE (AUS)**), half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE (NZ)**, **Tristino (NZ)**, My Tricia (NZ) (dam of **GROSVENOR (NZ)**, **NATIONAL GALLERY (NZ)**, **KYRIE ELEISON (NZ)**, **GARFUNKEL (NZ)**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **VERNAL (NZ)** (Sir Tristram (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$130,460, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, STC Spearex H., 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

GAY POSS (NZ), by Le Filou (FR). **11 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 13f, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **TIMEDES (nz)**, **Floodlight (nz)**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE (NZ)** (Nuage d'Or (USA)). **9 wins**, STC Winter Cup, **L**. My Tricia (NZ). Unraced. Dam of- **GROSVENOR (NZ)** (Sir Tristram (IRE)). **6 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **NATIONAL GALLERY (NZ)** (Sir Tristram (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Died at 3. **Ana Zeel (NZ)** (Zabeel (NZ)). **3 wins** 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **LANKAN RUPEE (AUS)** (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Spring). **11 wins** 950m to 1200m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Concia (NZ). **2 wins** at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of- **LONHRO (AUS)** (Octagonal (NZ)). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. **26 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.

Lot 212

LITTLE PERSIA

Stable D13

Bay filly

Foaled 02.09.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Centenary (USA)	Alydar (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Trojan Belle		Roses for the Star (USA).....	Stage Door Johnny (USA)
1997	Helenita	True Swallow (GB)	My Swallow (IRE)
		Helen Trauble.....	High Powered (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleaseditmeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

TROJAN BELLE, by Centenary (USA). **7 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R369,800, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **L**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LITTLE BALLERINA**, **Harry Percy**, **Hatch**, Little Helen (dam of **HELENA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **all winners-**

BURAN (03 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R206,750, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Randjesfontein Unitrans Juvenile S.

Ice Belle (04 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R295,310, Kenilworth Terra del Capo Pinot Grigio Pinnacle S., 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

Gogeththesheriff (10 c. by Go Deputy (USA)). **12 wins** 1200m to 1900m, R798,500, to 2017-18, Fairview Friendly City S., East Cape Poly Challenge-twice, 4th Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**.

La Belle Helene (08 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, Durbanville International Soccer 10 H.

Fall of Troy (07 g. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R161,225, 2d Turffontein Computaform Express H.

Traianus (06 g. by Western Winter (USA)). **10 wins** 1200m to 1650m, R509,758 in SA and Mauritius.

Nina Katrina (12 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R156,725.

Tanaburs (11 c. by Go Deputy (USA)). **Winner** at 2400m.

2nd dam

HELENITA, by True Swallow (GB). **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

LITTLE BALLERINA (Truely Nureyev (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R230,450, Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TROJAN BELLE (Centenary (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

Hatch (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Newmarket Newmarket Sprint H., **L**. Sire.

Harry Percy (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.

Little Helen. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

HELENA (Camden Park (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R311,420, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Helenka. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREEK WARRIOR (Noble Thatch). **9 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R771,605, Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 213

THOMAS HENRY

Stable F29

Bay colt

Foaled 28.08.2017

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Dominion Royale (GB)	Dominion (GB)	Derring-Do (GB)
Upity Ann		Bahamas Princess (GB)	Sharpen Up (GB)
2005	Napa Valley	Hard Up (ARG)	Hard Fighter (IRE)
		Ipanema	Copper de Luxe (GB)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 146 rnrs, 106 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Querari Falcon (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Kangaroo Jack, Monks Hood, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Head Honcho, Pinnacle Peak, Dagmar, Pleasedtomeetyou, Joking, Desert Wisdom, Maximizer, Warfarer, Solana, SP Arianos Shadow, Made in Hollywood, Touching, Hoist the Mast, etc.

1st dam

UPITY ANN, by Dominion Royale (GB). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R357,625, Greyville Bold Silvano H., 2d Greyville Mokaro H., 3d Clairwood PSL Soccer 4 H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

DUTCH PHILIP (14 c. by What a Winter). **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R3,451,820, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Somerset P, L, CTS 1200, 2d Kenilworth Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Betting World S., Book Your Seat S., 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., L, Scottish Alley (16 f. by What a Winter). Unraced.

2nd dam

NAPA VALLEY, by Hard Up (ARG). Unraced. Sister to **SICILY, HARD LINE**, three-quarter-sister to **ISLAND CHIEF, On the Dole**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
King Vino. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R207,540.
Wine Queen. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

IPANEMA, by Copper de Luxe (GB). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m. Half-sister to Sauterne (dam of **YQUEM, MONTRACHET, SWEET SEDUCTION**), Tuvalu (dam of **TUVANA SILVA**), Isle of Martinique (dam of **ISLAND CHIEF**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SICILY (Hard Up (ARG)). **8 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R196,500 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Park Chris Smith Bloodstock Super Series, L, 4th Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

HARD LINE (Hard Up (ARG)). **2 wins** at 2, Greyville African Breeders' S., L.

4th dam

ISLAND BELLE, by Ulysses (GB). Unplaced. Sister to **AMLASH**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Sauterne. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of-
YQUEM (Foveros (GB)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sunday Times Fillies S., L.

MONTRACHET (Foveros (GB)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., L. Grandam of-

NORDIC BREEZE (Windrush (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R601,175, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

RUSHING WIND (Windrush (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R901,950, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Isle of Martinique. Unraced. Grandam of-
CAPTAIN'S GAL (Captain Al). **9 wins** to 1600m, R1,059,675, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 214

SPREE

Stable C29

Bay filly

Foaled 17.11.2017

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA) Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA)..... Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)..... Storm Cat (USA)
Valeta		Loma Preata (USA) Zilzal (USA)
2006	Sarabande	Goldmark Golden Thatch (IRE)
		Blitz Polka Truely Nureyev (USA)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 401 rnrs, 243 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Slings, She's a Giver, Pender Harboure, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, Party Crasher, etc.

1st dam

Valeta, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 2, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Sister to **LA VOLTA**, half-sister to **CHESALON**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

SHE'S A GIVER (13 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R669,125, to 2017-18, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, Supabets S., Interbet.co.za P., 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

Val et Al (12 c. by Captain Al). **3 wins** 1400m to 1700m, R191,925, Turffontein Egoli Mile.

Malta Rocks (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Vaal Book a Table H.

Keyboogie (14 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d Vaal Book for the Grand Heritage Assessment P.

Valetorio (16 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

SARABANDE, by Goldmark. **6 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R393,910, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CHESALON (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R940,536, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, King Louis & Rouse Bale Miller H., 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Turffontein All the Best for the Festive Season S., 3d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.

LA VOLTA (Var (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, R609,650, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, Rugby 5 P., Freres Engineering H., Vaal All To Come P., Rugby 5 H., Algoa Cup Bookings H., Computaform Express H., 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Vaal Recall Mile P., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**. Producer.

Valeta (Var (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

Zortziko. **4 wins** at 1200m, R319,075, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Racing It's a Rush H., Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Racing. It's a Rush H.

Mardi Gras. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R235,850, in 2017-18, Turffontein Book for Classic Day in April H., 2d Turffontein World Sports Betting S.

Don't Stop Dancing. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

BLITZ POLKA, by Truely Nureyev (USA). **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, 3d Milnerton Cape Velvet H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SARABANDE (Goldmark). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.

Lot 215

AVENIR

Stable D3

Bay colt

Foaled 04.09.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
Dam	Var (USA)	Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Varsity Queen		Forest Wildcat (USA).....Storm Cat (USA)
2008	Model I.Q.	Loma Preata (USA).....Zilzal (USA)
		Jallad (USA).....Blushing Groom (FR)
		Wise Dame.....Argosy (USA)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Winter Fox, a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VARSITY QUEEN, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **SCHIFFER, Mastermind**, three-quarter-sister to **Top of the Class**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Operetta (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Vaal Grand Heritage in September H.
 || Graduate (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Greyville Bdskzn.org.za H.
 || Curious Mind (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). Unraced.

2nd dam

MODEL I.Q., by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **MENTOR, ROYAL IQ, MY KAZZIE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SCHIFFER** (Var (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 600m, 1000m, R359,000, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Clairwood Easter Dash, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. **Mastermind** (Var (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in SA and U.A.E, Meydan Meydan Classic Trial, 2d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 3d Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WISE DAME, by Argosy (USA). **4 wins** at 1200m, Milnerton Touchstone S., **L**. Sister to **WISE KING, WISE WREN**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **ROYAL IQ** (Dominion Royale (GB)). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R551,680, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**. **MENTOR** (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R809,005, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H., 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**. **MY KAZZIE** (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R455,475, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Clairwood Hilda Rodway P., 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Academia. Unplaced. Dam of- **Top of the Class** (Var (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Durbanville Play Soccer H., 3d Durbanville Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

WISE QUEEN, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **WISE KING** (Argosy (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R226,057, Milnerton Homberg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Diadem S., **Gr.2**. **WISE WREN** (Argosy (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R233,637, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, 2d Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**. **WISE DAME** (Argosy (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 216

SHREDDER

Stable H21

Bay colt

Foaled 13.10.2017

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Victoriana		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2005	Gem Queen	Damascus Gate (USA)	Damascus (USA)
		Just Susan	Mr. Justice (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 124 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Magical Wonderland (Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2), Clouds Unfold, Dutch Philip, Fort Winter, SP Warrior's Rest, What a Player and of Agent of Fortune, Casual Wear, Cause and Effect, Forehand, Mar del Sur, Pretty Penny, Royal Frost, etc.

1st dam

Victoriana, by Jet Master. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R218,420, Greyville C de Chazal S., 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Winter Solstice H., 3d Durbanville The Grandwest Casino Fillies Sprint. Half-sister to **HAMMIE'S HOOKER**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Victorious Diva (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.
Hurricane Karin (12 f. by Jay Peg). Placed at 1200m.

2nd dam

GEM QUEEN, by Damascus Gate (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners** inc:-

HAMMIE'S HOOKER (Trippi (USA)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2014-15. **10 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R1,764,620, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Iridesence S., **L**, Perfect Promise H., **L**, Clairwood RMT Motor Spares P, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.
Victoriana (Jet Master). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

JUST SUSAN, by Mr. Justice (USA). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUSAN'S DREAM, SUSAN'S ELECT, SUSAN'S IDOL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Just Man. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R174,070 in SA and Mauritius.
Shocking Pink. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Justamossa (Hard Up (ARG)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R153,180, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

SUSAN'S CHOICE (GB), by Kashmir (IRE). **7 wins** 1000m to 2000m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Castle Tankard H., Gr.3, 3d Borrowdale Castle Tankard H., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

SUSAN'S DREAM (Esplendor (ARG)). **8 wins** at 1400m, R178,350, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **L**.
SUSAN'S IDOL (Folmar (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**.
SUSAN'S ELECT (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S., **L**. Producer.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 217

UNNAMED

Stable G32

Chestnut filly

Foaled 30.09.2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Wylie Hall (AUS)	Shantha's Choice (AUS).....	Canny Lad (AUS)
2009	Beauty Belle (AUS)	Ideal Planet (AUS)..... Planet Kingdom (AUS)
		Electric Belle (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)
Dam	Malhub (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Virgo's Babe		Arjuzah (IRE)..... Ahonoora (GB)
2010	Linzertorte	Special Preview..... Model Man
		Apricot Flambee..... Golden Thatch (IRE)

WYLIE HALL (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,724,625, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S., Gr.2, Derby Trial, L, 2d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Genius and Evil - Absolute Champion (H.K.) (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

VIRGO'S BABE, by Malhub (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R821,575, South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Greyville Ethekwini Sprint H., Turffontein Betting World Numbers Betting P, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Unnamed (16 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)).

2nd dam

LINZERTORTE, by Special Preview. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
VIRGO'S BABE (Malhub (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

APRICOT FLAMBEE, by Golden Thatch (IRE). Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Interlocking Lake (dam of **LOTTI**), half-sister to **Black Flame**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Kei Appel. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

4th dam

Veldt Flambee, by Gatecrasher. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview GBS Wang Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **Annapolis**, Wind Borne (dam of **KAMMA WAGGA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Black Flame (Quarrytown). **16 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Fairview Eastern Province Colts Nursery, 3d Fairview Redbourne Estate Classic, **L**.

5th dam

DESERT WIND, by High Veldt (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **SEA MIST** (dam of **EVENING MIST**, **MISTY PEAK**), **LUCKY LAD**, **Star Affair**, Lady Belle (dam of **SILVER SERIES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Veldt Flambee (Gatecrasher). **6 wins**. See above.
Annapolis (Boot Camp (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Newmarket Morris Lipschitz Memorial P, **L**.
Wind Borne. Placed. Dam of-
KAMMA WAGGA (Wagga Wagga). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Milnerton Olympic Duel S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.
Newfoundland. Unplaced. Grandam of-
LOTTI (National Emblem). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R206,075, Turffontein Pretty Polly Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.
Royal Scott. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-
ROYAL DAY (Modern Day (USA)). **8 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R673,744 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 218

UNNAMED

Stable A31

Bay filly

Foaled 19.09.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Wandering (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus (AUS)Royal Academy (USA)
2012	Piping (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Saganeca (USA) .....Sagace (FR)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrns, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

WANDERING (IRE), by Fastnet Rock (AUS). Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Unnamed (16 f. by Frankel (GB)). Unraced.

2nd dam

PIPING (IRE), by Montjeu (IRE). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Almighty - Wong's Favourite (H.K.) (USA)**, half-sister to **SAGAMIX (FR)**, **SAGACITY (FR)**, **SAGE ET JOLIE (GB)** (dam of **SAGEBURG (IRE)**), **Shastye (IRE)** (dam of **JAPAN (GB)**), **SECRET GESTURE (GB)**, **SIR ISAAC NEWTON (GB)**, **MAURUS (GB)**, Saga d'Ouilly (FR) (dam of **SAGAROI (FR)**), Sagalina (IRE) (dam of **SAGAWARA (GB)**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

The Grand Visir (GB). **4 wins** 11½f to 16¼f to 2018, Haydock Amix Ready Mixed Concrete H., Newmarket Southend Airport to Dubrovnik H. Phedre (GB). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, 2d Deauville Prix des Poiriers.

3rd dam

SAGANECA (USA), by Sagace (FR). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 1992 (Long). **Winner** at 2500m, 780,000fr., US\$16,500, 110,000,000L., Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SAGAMIX (FR) (Linamix (FR)). Champion 3YO in France in 1998 (Long). **4 wins** at 2400m, £13,750, 4,810,000fr., Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 4th Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAGACITY (FR) (Highest Honor (FR)). Champion 3YO in France in 2001 (Long). **2 wins** at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAGE ET JOLIE (GB) (Linamix (FR)). **3 wins** at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SAGEBURG (IRE) (Johannesburg (USA)). Champion Older Male Miler in France in 2008. **4 wins** 1800m to 2000m, £3,678, €357,420, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**. Sire.

Shastye (IRE) (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins** at 1½m, 13f, 2d Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hughie Cameron-Rose Memorial S. Dam of-

SECRET GESTURE (GB) (Galileo (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1m to 11½f, £286,199, €126,325, US\$127,900, York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Nottingham Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

JAPAN (GB) (Galileo (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2 in 2018, Naas Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

Sagalina (IRE). Raced twice. Dam of-

SAGAWARA (GB) (Shamardal (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €197,280, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**

Lot 219

UNNAMED

Stable A30

Bay filly

Foaled 13.09.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Western Eyes (IRE)		Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
2007	Duchy of Cornwall (USA)	The Minstrel (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Queen of Cornwall (USA)	Cornish Prince (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016), 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WESTERN EYES (IRE), by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Point of Honour (AUS), St Pirian (AUS)**, half-sister to **NEWQUAY - JOHNSON (MAC.) (AUS), CIVIL LIST (AUS), LANDS END - GIBSON (MAC.) (AUS), Tregurrian (AUS)** (dam of **MINSTREL COURT (AUS)**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- Ma Petite Folie (GB)** (13 f. by Cockney Rebel (IRE)). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Switzerland in 2015 & 2016. Champion Grass Mare in Switzerland in 2017. **7 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m in Switzerland, Frauenfeld Critérium der Zweijährigen, 2d Baden-Baden Escada Cup, **L**, 3d Zürich Prix de Diane, 4th Baden-Baden Kronimus Diana Trial, **L**.
- Hubertas (GB) (12 g. by Lord of England (GER)). **3 wins** 10¼f to 1½m, Epsom Amateur Derby, 2d Doncaster Euro 2016 Betting at 188bet H.
- Narcos (IRE) (15 g. by Lethal Force (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Doncaster Unison Defending Your NHS 2YO S.
- Unnamed (16 f. by Gregorian (IRE)).

2nd dam

DUCHY OF CORNWALL (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). **Winner** at 7f in GB. Half-sister to My Cousin Rachel (AUS) (dam of **GOAL KEEPER (AUS)**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

- NEWQUAY - JOHNSON (Mac.) (AUS)** (Last Tycoon (IRE)). **10 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$204,500, M\$3,575,500 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Robert Hunter H., City Tatt's RC Chairman's 2YO P, Macau Galaxy H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
- CIVIL LIST (AUS)** (Last Tycoon (IRE)). **13 wins** 1000m to 1450m, A\$291,555, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, WATC Cheeky Trot Welter H., Pink Healthcare Trophy H., VATC Soho Square H., 3d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.
- LANDS END - GIBSON (Mac.) (AUS)** (Vettori (IRE)). **10 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., Anshan H., 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
- St Pirian (AUS)** (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.
- Point of Honour (AUS)** (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Mosman H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
- Tregurrian (AUS)** (Rory's Jester (AUS)). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrrong P, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
- MINSTREL COURT (AUS)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TEN EINDE STUD @ THE GLEN.

Lot 220

DAD'S CATCH

Stable E12

Bay filly

Foaled 21.10.2017

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Westerns		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2008	Chinchuna	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Lady Shirley Bird (GB)....	Shirley Heights (GB)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, Turffontein Computaforn Sprint H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Intimateconnection. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WESTERNS, by Western Winter (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **Chindit**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-Forafewdollarsmore** (14 c. by Judpot (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R159,625, to 2017-18, Vaal Book for Classic Day in April Novice H., 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.
Ideal Winter (13 f. by Ideal World (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R316,800, to 2017-18, Greyville Fast Track Contracting H., Jazmin Hawkesworth H.
Western Dance (15 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2017-18.
Western Fort (16 c. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

2nd dam

Chinchuna, by Fort Wood (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R249,600, Turffontein Samsung H., 3d Gosforth Park Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DOG ROSE** (dam of **SALUKI (GB)**), **KESTREL**, three-quarter-sister to **Annawood**, Topless Towers (dam of **PEEP SHOW**), Woodland Lady (dam of **WOODLAND CITY**), half-sister to **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **MAXIMUM POWER**, **Lady Helen** (dam of **BANBURY**), **Lord Shirley**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Chindit (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R161,075, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY SHIRLEY BIRD (GB), by Shirley Heights (GB). Placed. Half-sister to **LADY OF HABITS (GB)**, **SNIPE HALL (GB)**, **Hey Baba Riba (GB)**, **Lady Firebird (GB)** (dam of **COLONIAL GIRL**, **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**), Flitteriss Park (GB) (dam of **SON PARDO (GB)**, **ATRAF (GB)**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
LORD SHIRLDOR (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1800m, US\$70,000, R686,550, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Golden Gate All American H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Bo Derek S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.
KESTREL (Fort Wood (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1350m to 1800m, R265,815 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.
DOG ROSE (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2000m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SALUKI (GB) (Dubai Destination (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**.
MAXIMUM POWER (Elevation). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R247,575 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**.
Lady Helen (Stage Colony (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, R257,200, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BANBURY (Horse Chestnut). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R297,625, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 221

SUNTRAX

Stable G33

Chestnut filly

Foaled 05.11.2017

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA) Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA) Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
Westwardly		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
2004	West Coast Mama (USA)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Shicklah (USA) The Minstrel (CAN)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 401 rnrs, 243 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Singapore Slings, She's a Giver, Pender Harbour, Raven Girl, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Ganesh Talai, Tsessebe, Party Crasher, etc.

1st dam

WESTWARDLY, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **WEST COAST GOLD, West End Boy**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

WONDERWALL (14 c. by Querari (GER)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R847,275, to 2017-18, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Kuda Sprint, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**.

Whistling Wonder (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R181,500, 3d Clairwood Juvenile P, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.

Western Warrior (13 c. by Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Vaal Racing Association H.

Willow Wing (12 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m.

Westlife (16 c. by Pomodoro). Unraced.

2nd dam

WEST COAST MAMA (USA), by Gone West (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **MUQTARIB (USA)**, half-sister to **JANIB (USA)**, **RA'A (USA)** (dam of **MUSAFI (USA)**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

WEST COAST GOLD (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1900m, R337,635, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

West End Boy (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Kenilworth Allens Meshco H., 3d Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**.

3rd dam

SHICKLAH (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). Champion 2YO Filly in Germany in 1982.

3 wins at 2 in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.2**, Epsom Acorn S. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MUQTARIB (USA) (Gone West (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.

RA'A (USA) (Diesis (GB)). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Bentinck S., **L**, Newbury Marlborough S., 3d Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Dam of-

MUSAFI (USA) (Dayjur (USA)). **5 wins** 6f to 7f, US\$254,846 in GB and U.S.A., Santa Anita Morvich H., **L**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Sprint H., **L**.

I Timad (USA). **Winner** at 1m in Ireland. Grandam of-

HERE'S HANNAH (CAN) (Numaany (USA)). **7 wins-3** at 2-6f to 9f, US\$226,376, to 2018, Hastings Park Fantasy S., **L**.

Awayil (USA). **Winner** at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

MY ROYAL SUN (TUR) (Royal Abjar (USA)). **15 wins-6** at 2-1200m to 2000m to 2018 in Turkey, Istanbul Burhan Karamahmet, **L**.

JANIB (USA) (Diesis (GB)). **4 wins-2** at 2-5f to 9f, York Roses S., **L**.

Alshahhad (USA). Placed in GB. Grandam of-

ALBERTO HAWAII (GER) (Lord of England (GER)). **9 wins** 1600m to 2200m, €81,920, 2,250sFr in Germany, Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**.

Account of DAYTONA STUD.**Lot 222****BAD REPUTATION****Stable E21**

Bay filly

Foaled 12.10.2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What Fun		Banks Hill (GB)	Danehill (USA)
2011	Gay Fortuna	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Gay Regina	Sportsworld (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud Ire/Aus 2009, South Africa 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 rnrns, 396 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Temple Grafyn (Greyville Debutante H., Gr.3), Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftess (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse (The St Leger, Gr.1), Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

WHAT FUN, by Ideal World (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Blood-sister to **PERSIAN RUG**, half-sister to **MARINARESCO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Gay Fortuna, by Fort Wood (USA). **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique H., **L**. Sister to Queen of Persia (dam of **ISPHAN**, **PERSIAN RUG**), three-quarter-sister to **Hold the Fort**, Celtic Cross (dam of **IRISH PRIDE**), half-sister to **BULSARA**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

MARINARESCO (Silvano (GER)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2015-16. **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2200m, R5,622,925, Greyville Durban Winter H., **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Met H., **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GAY REGINA, by Sportsworld (USA). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, R478,625, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 2d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Breeders' Challenge S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hold the Fort**, **Keyra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BULSARA (Silvano (GER)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2100m, R2,280,390 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Duches of York Cup, Le Trophee du Bicentenaire, La Coupe du Cent, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup-twice, Clairwood All to Come P., 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, La Coupe du Cent-Cinquantenaire, 4th Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**.

Gay Fortuna (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

Queen of Persia. **2 wins** at 1800m. Dam of-

ISPHAN (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1450m, R975,625, to 2018-19, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing It's a Rush P., Turffontein Taylor-Ann H., Tab Telebet H., 2d Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

PERSIAN RUG (Ideal World (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2000m, R421,445, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.**Lot 223****EMITTING FUTURE****Stable F10**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.09.2017

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA).....Mr. Prospector (USA)
Whatsinaname		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....Vice Regent (CAN)
2001	Persuasive Reason	Rainbow Dream (FR).....Riverman (USA)
		Izindaba.....Politician

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R4,337,575, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Winter Fox, a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WHATSINANAME, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to

CAUSE TO BELIEVE. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Dragon Vein (09 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R155,650,

|| Vaal Rugby 5 P., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H.

|| Wee Doch 'n Dorris (10 c. by Kildonan). **7 wins** 1300m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Zimbabwe.

|| Urbi et Orbi (08 c. by Modus Vivendi (GB)). **7 wins** 1500m to 1850m, R387,163 in Mauritius.

|| Mrs Bader (12 f. by Royal Air Force). **Winner** at 1600m.

African Java (15 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). Placed at 1100m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Persuasive Reason, by Rainbow Dream (FR). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d

Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**.

Half-sister to **DUCHESS DABA**, **PHANTOM NEWS**, **Caesar's**

Warrior, **Chief Editor**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

CAUSE TO BELIEVE (Caesour (USA)). **3 wins** 1200m to 2200m, R227,488,

Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Durbanville All to Come H., 2d Kenilworth

Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

IZINDABA, by Politician. **15 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Diadem

S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**-twice, Ladies Mile, **L**, Boland

Breeders' S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, WC

Starke H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**,

Majorca S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

|| **DUCHESS DABA** (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m,

R813,580, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket November H.,

|| **Gr.1**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein

|| Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

|| **PHANTOM NEWS** (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m,

R223,348, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 3d Greyville Strelitzia

|| S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

|| **Chief Editor** (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m,

R541,550 in SA and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 2d

|| Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**.

|| **Caesar's Warrior** (Caesour (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Newmarket

|| Man O'War S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

|| **Persuasive Reason** (Rainbow Dream (FR)). **3 wins**. See above.

Fairway Dancer. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Grandam of-

|| **BELLE OF CHOICE** (Up and at 'em (GB)). **3 wins** at 2, R176,425, Fairview

Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 224

UNNAMED

Stable A27

Bay colt

Foaled 28.08.2017

Sire	Tapit (USA)	Pulpit (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
Coup de Grace (USA)		Tap Your Heels (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
2011	Home Court (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Jewel Princess (USA) ...	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Wind Jammer		Fleur Royale (IRE)	Mill Reef (USA)
2002	Entice the Wind	Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Sail the Wind.....	Boot Camp (USA)

COUP DE GRACE (USA) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$494,160, Saratoga Amsterdam S., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., Gr.3, Delaware Park Oh Say S., L, 3d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dancing Rags (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1). Out of SP Home Court, a sister to SW One Nice Cat. Grandson of SW Jewel Princess (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WIND JAMMER, by Casey Tibbs (IRE). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **EXHILARATION**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- Bermuda Sloop (08 f. by Captain Al). **5 wins-1** at 2-1500m to 2000m, R332,475, Clairwood GPS Plastics S., Greyville Harvey's P, 2d Durbanville All to Come H., 4th Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.
- Equity Kicker (11 c. by Trippi (usa)). **3 wins** at 1000m, R243,500, Kenilworth BMW Pinnacle S., Racing. It's a Rush H., 2d Greyville Durban Dash S.
- Grecian Frigate (09 f. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 2.
- Louisa May (15 f. by Captain Al). Placed at 1000m in 2018-19.
- Dance a Jig (14 g. by Twice Over (GB)). Placed at 2400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ENTICE THE WIND, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Half-sister to **GRECIAN GALE** (dam of **MALTEME, WENDYWOOD**), Lone Sailor (dam of **TIME AND TIDE**), Northern Gale (dam of **POWER KING, NORTHERN LAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

EXHILARATION (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 2, R737,525, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SAIL THE WIND, by Boot Camp (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m. Sister to **CAMP LOVER**, Camp Vere (dam of **BOOTS 'N ALL**), Campvetta (dam of **CAMP POWER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GRECIAN GALE (Foveros (GB)). **11 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R775,993, Turffontein Voyager S., **Gr.2**, Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **MALTEME** (Rakeen (USA)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,311,655, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

WENDYWOOD (Fort Wood (USA)). Champion 3YO Middle Distance Female in South Africa in 2007-08. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R380,000, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Died at 3.

Lone Sailor. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of **TIME AND TIDE** (Barono (GB)). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**.

Ananova. **3 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2000m. Dam of **BEZANOVA** (Bezrin (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**.

Northern Gale. Unplaced. Dam of **POWER KING** (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2200m, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

NORTHERN LAND (Badger Land (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 2500m, R268,337, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 225

UNNAMED

Stable G34

Bay filly

Foaled 27.10.2017

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
Wonder Glow		Tempest Dancer (USA) .....Storm Cat (USA)
2008	Bella Hella	Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB)
		Hella Hella..... Red God (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 530 rnrs, 363 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Legislate (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), Futura, Beach Beauty, Bela-Bela, Irish Flame, Just Sensual, It's My Turn, Lady in Black, Jackson, Eyes Wide Open, Act of War, Liege, Ancestral Fore, Lady of the House, Blake, Let it Rain, Smiling Blue Eyes, Alexis, Dynastic Power, Solid Speed, Dynamic, Sabina's Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

WONDER GLOW, by Windrush (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hurricane Brook**, half-sister to **WEST CIGAR, Brooke Logan**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Can You Feel It (15 f. by Jackson). **Winner** at 1200m, R221,625, in 2018-19, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.
 Chili Con Carne (13 c. by Just as Well (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R2,005,905, to 2018 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Ready to Run Cup, Classic Day in April Progress P, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
 Explorator (14 f. by Eightfold Path (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R166,025, in 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Expro Memorial H.
 Unnamed (16 f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)).

2nd dam

BELLA HELLA, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **UP THE CREEK**, half-sister to Valley Drive (dam of **VALLEY DANCER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
WEST CIGAR (West Man (USA)). **7 wins** to 1200m, R414,826, Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **L**, Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Brooke Logan (Argosy (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**. Dam of-
Hurricane Brook (Windrush (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, US\$1,260, R162,930, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.
 Jen Khan. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-
Master Khan (Jet Master). **Winner** at 1800m, 2d Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**, 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HELLA HELLA, by Red God (USA). Placed. Half-sister to **UP THE CREEK** (dam of **HARD TEST, Abseil**, Tropical Trail (dam of **NORTHERN SPRINGBOK**)). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners-**
 Wild Winter. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Grandam of-
PLAY CATCH (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R523,530, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.
 Valley Drive. Placed to 1400m. Dam of-
VALLEY DANCER (Qui Danzig (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 3200m, R739,769, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kentucky View (Kentucky Slew (USA)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R172,100, 2d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **Gr.3**.
Yesterday's Song (Token of Youth (USA)). **7 wins** 1500m to 2000m, R194,460, 3d Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Producer.

Account of NADESON PARK STUD.

Lot 226

FOREST OF GREEN

Stable A8

Bay colt

Foaled 02.09.2017

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethelight (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)	
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	.....	Hail to Reason (USA)	
Woodland Tale		Lassie Dear (USA)	.....	Buckpasser (USA)
2004	Woodland Lady	Fort Wood (USA)	.....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Lady Firebird (GB)	.....	Hot Spark (IRE)

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 208 rnrs, 120 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Surcharge (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Gunner, Green Plains, Barahin, Gimme Six, Hack Green, Green Pepper, National Park, Flanders, Beataboutthebush, Gimme the Stars, Stream Ahead, Queen Forever, Rose in Bloom, Simona, etc.

1st dam

WOODLAND TALE, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **WOODLAND CITY** (dam of **KATALOX (CAN)**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Unnamed (16 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)).

2nd dam

WOODLAND LADY, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **DOG ROSE** (dam of **SALUKI (GB)**), **KESTREL**, **Chinchuna**, half-sister to **COLONIAL GIRL** (dam of **PEGGY JAY**), **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**, Simply Sparkling (dam of **BRILLIANT CUT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WOODLAND CITY (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, US\$11,436, R283,130, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Banyana H., 3d Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**. Dam of-

KATALOX (CAN) (Old Forester (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-5f to 6½f to 2018, Woodbine Bold Ruckus S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Roar S., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY FIREBIRD (GB), by Hot Spark (IRE). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **LADY OF HABITS (GB)**, **SNIPER HALL (GB)**, **Hey Baba Riba (GB)**, Flitteriss Park (GB) (dam of **SON PARDO (GB)**, **ATRAF (GB)**), Lady Shirley Bird (GB) (dam of **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **DOG ROSE**, **KESTREL**, **MAXIMUM POWER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

COLONIAL GIRL (Stage Colony (USA)). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 2000-01. **7 wins** 1600m to 3200m, R580,000, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of-

PEGGY JAY (Jay Peg). **4 wins** 1800m to 2450m, R510,850, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

LADY FIRELLI (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1700m, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PURE PLATINUM (Dancing Champ (USA)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R197,000, Newmarket Java H., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Yuppie. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

Welsh Pagan. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Grandam of-

EDICT OF NANTES - NORTHERN SUPERSTAR (H.K.) (Count Dubois (GB)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2016-17. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Eastern Glamour. Unraced. Grandam of-

FORTISSIMUS (Mogok (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 2000m, R244,450, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Simply Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of-

BRILLIANT CUT (Kabool (GB)). **6 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R439,305, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.